Canada Aberta Northern River Basins Study























NORTHERN RIVER BASINS STUDY PROJECT REPORT NO. 110
CONTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL,
MUNICIPAL, AGRICULTURAL
AND GROUNDWATER SOURCES
TO NUTRIENT EXPORT,
ATHABASCA, WAPITI AND SMOKY RIVERS,
1980 TO 1993













TD 227 .A3 C445c 1997



88021594 .b110=====

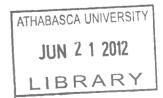
Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study under Project 2622-D1

by

P. A. Chambers and A. R. Dale National Hydrology Research Institute Environment Canada

CONTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL,
MUNICIPAL, AGRICULTURAL
AND GROUNDWATER SOURCES
TO NUTRIENT EXPORT,
ATHABASCA, WAPITI AND SMOKY RIVERS,
1980 TO 1993

Published by the Northern River Basins Study Edmonton, Alberta March, 1997



CANADIAN CATALOGUING IN PUBLICATION DATA

Chambers, Patricia A.

Contribution of industrial, municipal, agricultural and groundwater sources to nutrient export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980 to 1993

(Northern River Basins Study project report, ISSN 1192-3571; no. 110) Includes bibliographical references. ISBN 0-662-24636-5 Cat. no. R71-49/3-110E

- 1. Water quality -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.
- 2. Water quality -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.
- 3. Water quality -- Alberta -- Smoky River.
- 4. Groundwater -- Alberta -- Athabasca River.
- 5. Groundwater -- Alberta -- Wapiti River.
- 6 Groundwater -- Alberta -- Smoky River.
- I. Dale, Alec R.
- II. Northern River Basins Study (Canada)
- III. Title.
- IV. Series.

TD387.C42 1997 363.73'94'097123 C96-980213-7

Copyright © 1997 by the Northern River Basins Study.

All rights reserved. Permission is granted to reproduce all or any portion of this publication provided the reproduction includes a proper acknowledgement of the Study and a proper credit to the authors. The reproduction must be presented within its proper context and must not be used for profit. The views expressed in this publication are solely those of the authors.

PREFACE:

The Northern River Basins Study was initiated through the "Canada-Alberta-Northwest Territories Agreement Respecting the Peace-Athabasca-Slave River Basin Study, Phase II - Technical Studies" which was signed September 27, 1991. The purpose of the Study is to understand and characterize the cumulative effects of development on the water and aquatic environment of the Study Area by coordinating with existing programs and undertaking appropriate new technical studies.

This publication reports the method and findings of particular work conducted as part of the Northern River Basins Study. As such, the work was governed by a specific terms of reference and is expected to contribute information about the Study Area within the context of the overall study as described by the Study Final Report. This report has been reviewed by the Study Science Advisory Committee in regards to scientific content and has been approved by the Study Board of Directors for public release.

It is explicit in the objectives of the Study to report the results of technical work regularly to the public. This objective is served by distributing project reports to an extensive network of libraries, agencies, organizations and interested individuals and by granting universal permission to reproduce the material.

This report contains referenced data obtained from sources external to the Northern River Basins Study. Individuals interested in using external data must obtain permission to do so from the donor agency.

NORTHERN RIVER BASINS STUDY PROJECT REPORT RELEASE FORM

This publication may be cited as:

Chambers, P. A. and Dale, A. R. 1997. Northern River Basins Study Project Report No. 110, Contribution of Industrial, Municipal, Agricultural and Groundwater Sources to Nutrient Export, Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers, 1980 to 1993. Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, Alberta.

Whereas the above publication is the result of a project conducted under the Northern River Basins Study and the terms of reference for that project are deemed to be fulfilled,

IT IS THEREFORE REQUESTED BY THE STUDY OFFICE THAT;

this publication be subjected to proper and responsible review and be considered for release to the public.

| (Dr. Fred J. Wrona, Science Director) | (Date) |
|---|--|
| Whereas it is an explicit term of reference of the So | cience Advisory Committee "to review, for scientific |

content, material for publication by the Board", IT IS HERE ADVISED BY THE SCIENCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE THAT;

this publication has been reviewed for scientific content and that the scientific practices represented in the report are acceptable given the specific purposes of the project and subject to the field conditions encountered

SUPPLEMENTAL COMMENTARY HAS BEEN ADDED TO THIS PUBLICATION: [] Yes [] No

| DC Garloin | 2 / Hay /96 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| (Dr. P. A. Larkin, Ph.D., Chair) | (Date) |

Whereas the Study Board is satisfied that this publication has been reviewed for scientific content and for immediate health implications,

IT IS HERE APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS THAT;

this publication be released to the public, and that this publication be designated for: [] STANDARD AVAILABILITY [] EXPANDED AVAILABILITY

(Robert McLeod, Co-chair)

May 29/96
(Date)

May 21/96
(Date)

CONTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL, MUNICIPAL, AGRICULTURAL AND GROUNDWATER SOURCES TO NUTRIENT EXPORT, ATHABASCA, WAPITI AND SMOKY RIVERS, 1980 TO 1993

STUDY PERSPECTIVE

Nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) have an important role in regulating the productivity of aquatic environments and the Northern River Basins Study (NRBS) Board was interested in how these would influence water quality and peoples use of the rivers. Research was undertaken by NRBS to determine the sources of nutrient inputs and their relative contribution of nutrients to the river. Some sources are very evident (point sources) while others are not (non-point). There is considerable difficulty in distinguishing the contribution of non-point sources because of the difficulty in measuring their inputs. GROUNDWATER sources fell into this latter category.

As part of a major initiative to better understand the contribution and role of nutrients in the aquatic environments of the Peace, Athabasca and Slave rivers, a project was undertaken to analyse existing sources of nutrient data in an attempt to better understand the relative contributions of point and non-point sources. This report describes the results of the data analysis done with information existing in the regulatory and industrial sectors.

Results from this project indicate that while municipal and industrial (pulp mill) sources account for a small percentage of the total annual nutrient budget of these rivers, they are seasonally significant during periods of low flow. Municipal and pulp mill sources are also the most significant contributor of nutrients that are readily bioavailable (easily converted into biological forms). Increased

Related Study Questions

- What is the current state of water quality in the Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins, including the Peace-Athabasca Delta?
- 5) Are the substances added to the rivers by natural and man made discharge likely to cause deterioration of the water quality?
- 7) What concentrations of dissolved oxygen are required to seasonally to protect the various life stages of fish, and what factors control dissolved oxygen in the rivers?
- 13a) What predictive tools are required to determine the cumulative effects of manmade discharges on the water and aquatic environment?
- 13b) What are the cumulative effects of man-made discharges on the water and aquatic environment?
- 14) What long term monitoring programs and predictive models are required to provide an ongoing assessment of the state of the aquatic ecosystem? These programs must ensure that all stakeholders have the opportunity for input.

plant growth is evident in the rivers below Jasper, Hinton, Whitecourt, Athabasca, Fort McMurray and Grande Prairie. This increased plant growth has also been transferred to the higher trophic levels as noted in the increased densities of invertebrates.

Examination of chemical ions in river water suggests that GROUNDWATER is not a significant nutrient input during the winter.

Examination of the existing monitoring programs and data revealed the almost entire absence of data on the possible contributions of non-point sources to nutrient loads in the northern rivers. Researchers generally believe the large changes in land use patterns now taking place in the boreal forest may have substantial impacts on nutrient loading, particularly in the smaller tributaries where the use of bioavailable nutrients may be more readily possible.



REPORT SUMMARY

The aim of this report was to assess the sources of nitrogen and phosphorus to the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers and evaluate the need to consider groundwater contributions when undertaking simulation modelling of chemical parameters of the Athabasca River during winter. To address the first objective, longitudinal trends in nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) were examined for each river system in relation to point-source inputs and the contributions of anthropogenic point sources and agricultural activity to the rivers' nutrient loads were quantified. The importance of groundwater during winter was assessed by examining hydrologic mass balances and changes in dominant ion proportions.

Analysis of long-term (1980 or 1989 to 1993) median values of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) from 10 sites showed that nutrient concentrations varied along the length of the Athabasca River and were lowest upstream of Jasper Townsite, and increased between Jasper and Hinton and again downstream of Hinton. Thereafter, TN concentrations increased steadily along the river to Fort McMurray. In contrast, TP concentrations returned to background by 170 km downstream of Hinton, increased downstream of Whitecourt, and then remained relatively constant along the remainder of the river. Of the 721 TP measurements from the Athabasca River between 1980-93, 146 measurements or 20% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. Most of these exceedances occurred during summer and were likely due to high particulate P concentrations. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by only 2% of the samples. TP and TN export in the Athabasca River increased from 80 and 298 tonnes/y, respectively, near the headwaters (Athabasca River below Snaring River) to 2311 and 13670 tonnes/y, respectively at Old Fort, with 94% of the TP and 87% of the TN export occurring during the high flow season. On an annual basis, continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources contributed 6 to 16% of the TP and 4 to 10% of the TN load. With the exception of Jasper, < 2% of the annual TP and TN load was attributable to municipal sources. However, during low flows, point sources contributed 37% of the TP load (27% from pulp mills and 10 % from municipalities) and 13% of the TN load (7% from pulp mill and 5% from municipalities) at Old Fort. Most of the non-point source TP and TN load was derived from run-off from forested land. TP losses from fertilized cropland were estimated to be less than 10% of the load from forested land.

For the Wapiti-Smoky rivers, only three sites have long-term (1980 or 1991 to 1993) year-round chemistry data. Analysis of these data showed that on an annual basis, TP and TN concentrations increased along the Wapiti River from upstream of Grande Prairie to the river mouth; concentrations were lower in the Smoky River at Watino than at the mouth of the Wapiti River. Of the 27 TP measurements at the mouth of the Wapiti River, 20 measurements or 74% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. The fact that the percent of exceedances increased from 12 to 74% from upstream of Grande Prairie to the mouth of the Wapiti River suggests that P from the City of Grande Prairie and Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. contributed to non-compliance with the TP guideline. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by 19% (n=26) of the samples from the Wapiti River near the mouth compared to no TN exceedances (n=21) for samples from upstream of

Grande Prairie, again suggesting that exceedances are related to nutrient loading from the Grande Prairie sewage treatment plant and mill. TP and TN export in the Wapiti River increased from 125 and 1018 tonnes/y, respectively, near the headwaters (Wapiti River at highway 40) to 2442 and 6421 tonnes/y, respectively at Watino, with 88% of the TP and 82% of the TN export occurring during the high flow season. In the Wapiti River, Grande Prairie sewage and the Weyerhaeuser pulp mill contributed 10 and 13%, respectively, of the annual TN load. However, during low flows, point sources contributed 41% of the TP load (24% from the pulp mill and 18% from Grande Prairie) and 34% of the TN load (22% from the pulp mill and 12% from Grande Prairie) in the Wapiti River. TP losses from cropland (79 tonne/y) were similar to losses from forested land (109 tonne/y) in the Wapiti River basin.

Examination of flow budgets and ionic composition of the mainstem surface waters of the Athabasca River for the 1989 to 1993 winters indicated that, for most winters, it is unlikely that there are large localized inputs of groundwater during winter. Comparison of the sum of headwater and tributary flows with the measured flow at Fort McMurray showed that the percentage of downstream discharge accounted for by known sources was, on average, 86% (66 to 106% range). While this unaccounted discharge may be due to groundwater inputs, some of this discrepancy is undoubtedly due to difficulties in measuring discharge under-ice cover. With respect to ionic composition, increases in the proportion of Na+K were observed downstream of Hinton, Whitecourt and Fort McMurray and related to inputs from the Hinton mill and sewage, Millar Western Pulp Ltd. and Whitecourt sewage effluents, and the Clearwater River. There were no changes in ionic proportions that could not be attributed to effluent or tributary inputs, again indicating that large localized inputs of groundwater during winter were unlikely.

While pulp mills contribute 4% of the annual TP load in the Athabasca River at Old Fort and 1% of the annual TP load in the Smoky River near Watino, their nutrient loading still produces ecological consequences. Increased periphyton growth has been observed during autumn downstream of Jasper, Hinton, Whitecourt, Athabasca, Fort McMurray and Grande Prairie. The effect of enhanced periphyton production due to effluent loading has been transferred to higher trophic levels in the food web with benthic invertebrate communities downstream of all pulp mill discharges showing increased densities. These nutrient impacts on riverine biota are due to the substantial contribution of nutrients from pulp mills and certain sewage discharges (e.g., Grande Prairie) during low flows. In addition, the bioavailable forms of N and P (which are responsible for increased aquatic plant growth) are proportionately more abundant in pulp mill and municipal effluents than in natural waters. This means that our calculations based on total N and P loading would underestimate the contribution of pulp mills and municipalities to the rivers' bioavailable nutrient loads. Our analysis of N and P contributions also highlighted the fact that data are almost entirely lacking on the contribution of non-point sources to nutrient loads in the Northern Rivers. While contributions can be estimated from the limited data for Alberta and from data for other parts of the world, the large changes in landuse patterns that have taken place and continue to occur in the boreal forest (e.g., agricultural land clearing, timber harvesting, oil and gas activities) may have substantial impacts on nutrient loading particularly to tributaries of the Peace and Athabasca Rivers.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Colleen Pollock for her review of nutrient export coefficients and their relationship to drainage area, and Alberta Environmental Protection and Environment Canada, Atmospheric Environment Branch for nutrient and discharge data for the Athabasca, Wapiti and Slave rivers. This study was funded by the Northern River Basins Study.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| REPO | <u>PRT SU</u> | <u>MMARY</u> |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| <u>ACKI</u> | <u>NOWL</u> | E DGEMENTS iii |
| <u>TABI</u> | E OF C | CONTENTS iv |
| <u>LIST</u> | <u>OF FIC</u> | <u>SURES</u> vii |
| <u>LIST</u> | OF TA | <u>BLES</u> ix |
| 1.0 | INTR | ODUCTION |
| 2.0 | SITE | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> 3 |
| | 2.1 | THE ATHABASCA RIVER |
| | 2.2 | WAPITI-SMOKY RIVERS |
| • • | T 031/ | CARRYTONIAL DAMESTONIC IN NUMBER OF A SID DILOCOMODIIC IN THE |
| 3.0 | | GITUDINAL PATTERNS IN NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN THE |
| | | ABASCA AND WAPITI-SMOKY RIVERS |
| | 3.1 | INTRODUCTION9 |
| | 3.2 | METHODS |
| | | 3.2.1 <u>Instream Nutrient Concentrations and Loads</u> 9 |
| | | 3.2.2 Point-Source Loads |
| | 3.3 | RESULTS |
| | | 3.3.1 Athabasca River |
| | | 3.3.2 <u>Wapiti-Smoky Rivers</u> |
| | 3.4 | DISCUSSION |
| 4.0 | NUTE | RIENT MASS BALANCES FOR THE ATHABASCA AND WAPITI-SMOKY |
| | | RS33 |
| | 4.1 | INTRODUCTION |
| | 4.2 | METHODS |
| | | 4.2.1 Estimating Non-Point Nutrient Loading |
| | | 4.2.1.1 Land use within the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky basins 34 |
| | | 4.2.1.2 Export coefficients |
| | | 4.2.1.3 TP export coefficients |
| | | 4.2.1.4 SRP export coefficients 41 |
| | | 4.2.1.5 TN export coefficients 42 |
| | | 4.2.1.6 Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients |
| | | 4.2.1.7 Scaling of export coefficients |
| | | 4.2.2 Point-Source Loads |

| | | 4.2.3 Inputs from Fertilized Land | . 45 |
|------------|--------|---|------|
| | 4.3 | RESULTS | . 46 |
| | | 4.3.1 Athabasca River | . 46 |
| | | 4.3.2. Wapiti-Smoky Rivers | . 51 |
| | 4.4 | DISCUSSION | . 52 |
| 5.0 | GRO | OUNDWATER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ATHABASCA RIVER DURI | NG |
| | | TER . | |
| | 5.1 | INTRODUCTION | |
| | 5.2 | METHODS | |
| | | 5.2.1 Hydrologic Mass Balance | |
| | | 5.2.1 Dominant Ion Chemistry | |
| | 5.3 | RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | |
| | | 5.3.1 Hydrologic Mass Balance | |
| | | 5.3.2 Dominant Ion Chemistry | |
| 6.0 | CON | CLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | . 72 |
| 7.0 | REF | ERENCES | . 75 |
| <u>APP</u> | ENDIX | A. Terms of Reference For Contract | . 82 |
| <u>APP</u> | (TN) | B. Summary statistics for total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen concentrations and discharge for municipalities and pulp mills in the Northern basins. | . 85 |
| APP) | in the | C. Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations and loads e Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers and the percent contributions of municipally mill effluents to the river nutrient loads. | |
| APP | ENDIX | D. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen | |
| | (TN) | and dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for forested basins in h America. | |
| <u>APP</u> | | E. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen and dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for areas with > 50% | |
| | | Land for North America. | |
| <u>APP</u> | | F. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen | |
| | | , dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for grazed or pastured | 101 |

| <u>PPENDIX G.</u> Test of slope of log nutrient yield (kg/y) vs log drainage area (km²) is |
|--|
| different from 1. TP = total phosphorus, SRP = soluble reactive phosphorus, |
| TN = total nitrogen, NA = North America, Can = Canada, AB = Alberta, |
| n= number of observations, $b=$ predicted slope and $t=$ test statistic |
| PPENDIX H. Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, pastured and barren |
| or water-covered subdivisions with the Athabasca River drainage basin 104 |
| PPENDIX I. Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, and barren or |
| water-covered subdivisions in the Wapiti River drainage basin |
| PPENDIX J. Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, and barren or |
| water-covered subdivisions in the Smoky River (including the Wapiti River) |
| drainage basin |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 2.1 | The Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river systems showing locations of |
|-------------|--|
| | continuous municipal, pulp mill and industrial discharges 4 |
| Figure 3.1 | Discharge and water quality monitoring sites used to calculate nutrient loads |
| | for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky Rivers |
| Figure 3.2 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th |
| | and 75th percentiles for all years) in the Athabasca River, Alberta calculated |
| | from annual data |
| Figure 3.3 | Total phosphorus (TP) concentrations in relation to time of year |
| Figure 3.4 | Total nitrogen (TN) concentrations in relation to time of year |
| Figure 3.5 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th |
| | and 75th percentiles) in the Athabasca River, Alberta calculated for low |
| | (December - April) and high (May - November) flow seasons |
| Figure 3.6 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads for the Athabasca, Wapiti |
| | and Smoky rivers, Alberta calculated for annual data and for low (December- |
| | April) and high (May-November) flow seasons |
| Figure 3.7 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) accrual rates for the |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta between Snaring River and Obed Coal bridge |
| | (Section I), Obed Coal bridge and Athabasca (Section II), Athabasca and |
| | Horse River (Section III), and Horse River and Old Fort (Section IV) 21 |
| Figure 3.8 | Point-source contributions to total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) |
| | export for the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers, Alberta calculated for |
| | annual data and for low (December - April) and high (May - November) |
| | flow seasons |
| Figure 3.9 | Long-term (1989-1992; mean±S.E.) and 1994 total phosphorus (TP) and |
| | total nitrogen (TN) concentrations at sites 6 km upstream (Athabasca River |
| | at Athabasca), 73 km downstream (Athabasca River at Calling River) and |
| | 383 km downstream (Athabasca River 0.1 km upstream of the Horse River) of |
| | the Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Ltd. (AlPac) effluent outfall |
| Figure 3.10 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th |
| | and 75th percentiles) for the Wapiti-Smoky river, Alberta calculated for |
| 771 0.44 | annual data |
| Figure 3.11 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads for the Athabasca, Wapiti |
| | and Smoky rivers, Alberta calculated for low (December - April) and high |
| T: 0.10 | (May-November) flow seasons |
| Figure 3.12 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations in the Wapiti- |
| | Smoky river, Alberta in relation to time of year for the: (a) Wapiti River at |
| | highway 40, (b) Wapiti River near the mouth, and (c) Smoky River at |
| Eigung 4.1 | Watino |
| Figure 4.1 | Subdivisions |
| Figure 4.2 | Mean annual discharge and TP export for the Smoky River at Watino |
| Figure 4.2 | wieau aunuai discuarge and ir export for the Smoky Kiver at wating 33 |

| Figure 5.1 | The proportion of calcium, carbonate+bicarbonate, sulphate, | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| | magnesium, sodium+potassium and chloride (expressed as % milliequivale | nts |
| | per litre) in the Athabasca River, Alberta for the 1989 to 1993 winters | 60 |
| Figure 5.2 | Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| - | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1989 | 61 |
| Figure 5.3 | Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1990 | 62 |
| Figure 5.4 | Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1991 | 63 |
| Figure 5.5 | Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1992 | 64 |
| Figure 5.6 | Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1993 | 65 |
| Figure 5.7 | Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1989 | 66 |
| Figure 5.8 | Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1990 | 67 |
| Figure 5.9 | Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1991 | 68 |
| Figure 5.10 | Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1992 | 69 |
| Figure 5.11 | Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the | |
| | Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1993 | 70 |
| Figure 5.12 | Mean winter (February-March, 1989-1993) discharge for the Athabasca | |
| | River (solid line), tributaries to the Athabasca River (hatched bars) and | |
| | continuous point-source discharges to the Athabasca River (open bars) | 71 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 2.1 | Effluent discharge and loads of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) |
|-----------|---|
| | for municipalities with continuous discharge in the Athabasca and Wapiti- |
| | Smoky river basins 5 |
| Table 2.2 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads from pulp mills in |
| | the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins |
| Table 2.3 | Effluent discharge and loads of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) |
| | for non-pulp mill industries with continuous discharge in the Athabasca |
| | and Wapiti-Smoky river basins |
| Table 3.1 | Sites on the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers for which nitrogen |
| | and phosphorus data are available and the associated sites with discharge |
| | data. Data from these sites were used in calculating nutrient loads 10 |
| Table 3.2 | Summary statistics for total nitrogen (TN) and total phosphorus |
| | (TP) concentrations from longer-term monitoring sites on the Athabasca, |
| | Wapiti and Smoky rivers and number of values exceeding the Alberta Surface |
| | Water Quality Objectives (Alberta Environment 1977) of 0.05 mg/L TP as P |
| | and 1.0 mg/L TN as N |
| Table 3.3 | Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) export from rivers throughout |
| | the world and the percent contribution from point sources to these exports 30 |
| Table 4.1 | Landuse within the Athabasca River drainage basin (km²) |
| Table 4.2 | Landuse within the Wapiti-Smoky river drainage basin (km²) |
| Table 4.3 | TP export coefficients (kg/km²/y) from selected studies showing the range in |
| | values for different landuses and geographic areas |
| Table 4.4 | Summary statistics (mean±standard error, median, interquartile range and |
| | number of observations) for total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive |
| | phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved inorganic nitrogen |
| | (DIN) export coefficients for forested, agricultural and pasture land in |
| | North America. |
| Table 4.5 | Suggested export coefficients (kg/km²/y) for total phosphorus (TP), soluble |
| | reactive phosphorus (SRP) and total nitrogen (TN) for specific landuses in |
| | the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins |
| Table 4.6 | Municipal, county and improvement districts located whole or in part in |
| | the Athabasca and Wapiti drainage basins, and the fertilized cropland within |
| | each district |
| Table 4.7 | Cropland in municipal, county and improvement districts lying within |
| | the Athabasca and Wapiti drainage basins |
| Table 4.8 | Non-point and point source loads of TP, SRP and TN to the Athabasca, Wapiti |
| | and Smoky rivers. (Loadings from AlPac not included to allow comparison |
| | with data in Table 4.9.) |
| Table 4.9 | TP and TN loads (mean±S.E. (n)) for the Athabasca River at Old Fort, the |
| | Wapiti River at the mouth, and the Smoky River at Watino |

| Table 5.1 | Surface-water discharge to and downstream of the Hinton-Fort McMurray |
|-----------|---|
| | reach of the Athabasca River for late winter (February-March), along with |
| | percent of downstream flow accounted for by surface-water inputs. Discharge |
| | data were obtained from the Alberta Environmental Protection winter water |
| | quality surveys except for discharge downstream of Fort McMurray which |
| | was obtained from Water Survey of Canada |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The critical role of nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus) in regulating the productivity and trophic status of aquatic systems is well known and has been widely studied (Schindler et al. 1971, Dillon and Rigler 1974). In the case of streams and rivers, nutrient addition as a result of sewage, industrial or agricultural inputs has been shown to increase periphyton standing crop as well as benthic invertebrate and fish growth rates (Cole 1973, Peterson et al. 1985, Perrin et al. 1987, Johnston et al. 1990). Fish standing crop for rivers in North America has also been found to be correlated with total phosphorus concentrations (Hoyer and Canfield 1991). However, while moderate nutrient additions to unproductive rivers can enhance productivity, nutrient additions to productive systems can cause environmental degradation. For example, nutrient enrichment by bleached kraft pulp mill and sewage treatment plant (STP) effluents to the Thompson River, British Columbia, at Kamloops resulted in a massive increase in algal biomass 20-40 km downstream of Kamloops Lake (Bothwell 1992). Similarly, Marcus (1980) found that nitrogen loading from a reservoir discharge increased the biomass and changed the species composition of periphyton communities in Hyalite Creek, Montana. Nutrient loading to the Rhine River, Europe, has resulted in such excessive biotic production that the lower Rhine is a net producer of carbon dioxide (formed by the oxidation of decomposing organisms) (Buhl et al. 1991). Nitrification can also affect the dissolved oxygen regime of enriched rivers such that the nitrification of ammonium to nitrite and nitrate has been found to depress dissolved oxygen concentrations in the Willamette River, Oregon (Dunnette and Avedovech 1983) and the Passaic River, New Jersey (Cirello et al. 1979).

The aim of this report was to: (1) assess nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) loading to the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers, and (2) evaluate the need to consider groundwater contributions when undertaking simulation modelling of chemical parameters in the Athabasca River during winter. This work forms part of the Northern River Basins Study (NRBS), a joint study between the governments of Canada, Alberta and the Northwest Territories. The aim of the NRBS is to gather comprehensive information on water quality, fish and fish habitat, riparian vegetation and wildlife, hydrology and use of aquatic resources for the Peace, Athabasca and Slave River basins. This information is then used to predict and assess the cumulative effects of development on the aquatic environment of these basins within Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

To assess N and P contributions to the Northern Rivers, we examined: (1) longitudinal trends in nutrient chemistry in relation to point-source inputs, (2) the contribution of anthropogenic point sources to the rivers' nutrient loads, and (3) the potential contribution of land-use practices to nutrient loading. Nutrient loads from nine municipalities and five pulp mills in the Athabasca river drainage basin and three municipalities and one pulp mill on the Wapiti-Smoky River were evaluated in relation to in-stream nutrient concentrations (Chapter 2). Point-source contributions were then related to total phosphorus (TP) and nitrogen (TN) export at five sites along the Athabasca River and at three sites on the Wapiti-Smoky river system (Chapter 3). Exports were calculated from measurements of discharge and TP and TN concentrations. To assess anthropogenic nutrient loading from non-point sources, Geographical Information Systems (GIS) software was used to determine land-use characteristics of the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins. Nitrogen and phosphorus export coefficients from the literature were then applied to each land-use type (Chapter 4). Previous work showed that TP loading to the

Athabasca River totalled 2 million kg/y with non-point sources contributing 95% of the load (Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1994). Previous calculations of TP load to the Athabasca River were re-assessed (Chapter 4) in response to concerns raised regarding the need to scale export coefficients as a function of drainage basin area and consider nutrient retention in large lakes, and since accurate data on landuse in the Athabasca basin are now available through geographic information systems. Using the validated approach, loadings were then calculated for TP, soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) and TN for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers (Chapter 4). Estimates of potential loads of N and P from fertilizer application to croplands in the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers were also calculated and compared to estimates derived from loading coefficients. Finally, we evaluated the need to consider groundwater contributions when undertaking simulation modelling of the Athabasca River during winter by examining hydrologic mass balances and changes in dominant ion proportions (Chapter 5).

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

2.1 THE ATHABASCA RIVER

The Athabasca River originates in the Rocky Mountains of west-central Alberta in Jasper National Park. It then flows northeast across the boreal foothills and boreal mixed-wood ecoregions of Alberta to Lake Athabasca where it joins with the Peace River to form the Slave River (Figure 2.1). The latter flows into Great Slave Lake which drains via the Mackenzie River to the Beaufort Sea. The Athabasca River is not regulated. Mean daily flows at the Town of Athabasca average 407 m³/s (1980-1993) with peak flows occurring in June after mountain snow-pack melt (1016 m³/s June monthly mean, 1980-1993) and lowest flows in February (62 m³/s February monthly mean, 1980-1993) (Environment Canada 1994).

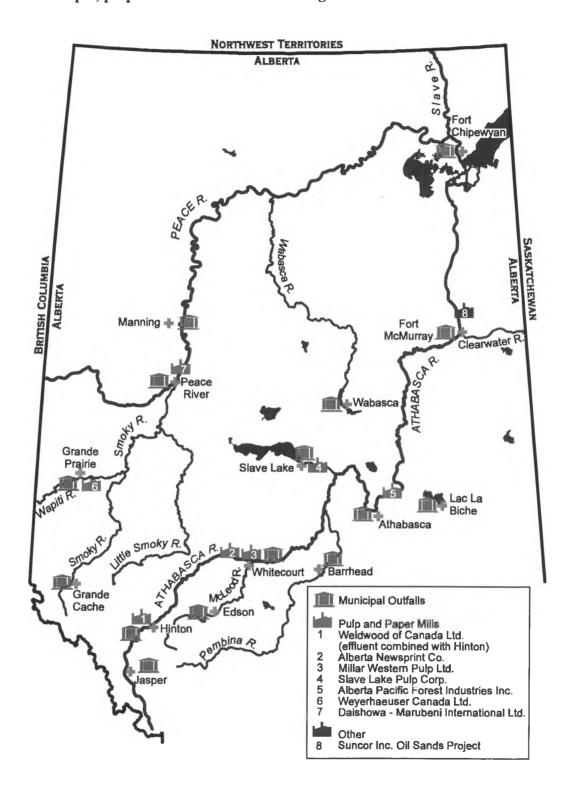
Concern about water quality in the Athabasca River dates from the 1950's when the first pulp mill became operational. Currently, nine municipalities discharge continuously to the Athabasca River or its tributaries (Table 2.1) as well as the Town of Hinton which discharges with the Weldwood of Canada Ltd. effluent. In addition, 40 municipalities and two oil sands extraction plants discharge sewage lagoons once or twice per year (fall and sometimes spring) to rivers, creeks and lakes in the Athabasca drainage basin. One community (Lac la Biche) has continuous discharge of primary-treated effluent to a small lake (Field Lake) in the watershed.

In 1957, Northwest Pulp and Power Ltd. (now operated by Weldwood of Canada Ltd.) commenced operations in Hinton (Table 2.2). The mill is a bleached kraft plant and up to 1966, discharged minimally-treated effluent (i.e., from a facultative settling pond). Changes in operating licenses and mill technology have reduced effluent loading from the mill. In 1967, a primary clarifier (for removing solids) and aerated lagoons (five-day retention time) were installed to provide secondary treatment, with the latter expanded in 1975. The largest change occurred in 1990 when oxygen delignification and chlorine dioxide substitution were introduced and the effluent clarifier and aerated lagoons upgraded; 100% chlorine dioxide substitution was achieved in June 1993. Between August 1988 and late 1990, three chemi-thermomechanical mills started operations in the basin (Table 2.2); another kraft mill (Alberta-Pacific Forest Industries Inc., AlPac) became operational in September 1993. TP and TN loads to the river from all mills totalled 331 and 1033 kg/d (Table 2.2). There are also two oil sands projects in the basin but only one (Suncor Inc. Oil Sands Group) with continuous discharge of utility wastewater (from settling and retention basins plus an American Petroleum Institute (API) separation for oily wastewater) (Table 2.3). Other activities in the basin include four active coal mines, 67 gas plants, another oil sands project and 12 gravel-washing enterprises; however, all have little or no discharge (Alberta Environmental Protection 1995b).

2.2 WAPITI-SMOKY RIVERS

The Wapiti River arises in the Rocky Mountains of east-central British Columbia, south of Dawson Creek (Figure 2.1). It then flows east across the boreal uplands, boreal foothills and boreal mixed-wood

Figure 2.1 The Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river systems showing locations of continuous municipal, pulp mill and industrial discharges.



Effluent discharge and loads of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) for municipalities with continuous discharge in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins. Discharge data from the NRBS Municipal and Non-Pulp Mill Industrial Effluents Database (Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1995). Nutrient concentrations from Alberta Environmental Protection winter water quality surveys (1989-1993) and database of D. Prince and S. Stanley (University of Alberta, Department of Civil Engineering). Nutrient concentrations were multiplied by mean discharge to give loads. (Data are given in detail in Appendix B). Note: Hinton municipal effluent is discharged with Weldwood of Canada Ltd. effluent; N/A is not available. Population data from Statistics Canada (1992).

| Source | Population (in 1991) | Effluent Treatment | Receiving Water | TP (kg/d) | TN (kg/d) | Discharge (m³/d) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Athabasca River | | | | : | | |
| Jasper | 3619 | aerated stabilization basin | Athabasca River | 16.8 | 78.6 | 3948 |
| Edson | 7323 | aerated stabilization basin | McLeod River | 16.2 | 60.6 | 3954 |
| Whitecourt | 6938 | extended aeration activated sludge | Athabasca River | 12.4 | 60.7 | 3417 |
| Barrhead ¹ | 4160 | aerated stabilization basin | Paddle River | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Slave Lake | 5607 | aerated stabilization basin | Lesser Slave River | 9.4 | 62.1 | 2730 |
| Athabasca | 1965 | aerated stabilization basin | Athabasca River | 4.6 | 24.7 | 952 |
| Lac La Biche | 2549 | aerated stabilization basin | Field Lake | 5.9 | 32.6 | 1425 |
| Fort McMurray | 34706 | aerated stabilization basin | Athabasca River | 26.6 | 344.2 | 14000 |
| Fort Chipewyan | 537 | facultative lagoons | Riviere des Rochers | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Wapiti-Smoky | | | | | | : |
| River | | | | | | |
| Grande Cache | 3842 | extended aeration activated sludge | Smoky River | 8.1 | 32.3 | 2032 |
| Grande Prairie ² | 28271 | rotating biological contactor | Wapiti River | 53.3 | 249 | 10728 |

¹Barrhead sewage is discharged for five months over summer and is heldback for the remaining seven months of each year.

²Grande Prairie alternates two weeks of discharge and two weeks of holdback.

(McCubbin and AGRA Earth and Environmental 1995) with the exception of TP and TN loads for Alberta Pacific Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads from pulp mills in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins. TP and TN loads were obtained for 1990-1993 from the Northern River Basins Study database Northdat Forest Industries Inc. which were obtained directly from the mill. (Results presented as mean±standard error with number of samples in brackets). (Data are given in detail in Appendix B). Table 2.2

| Pulp Mill | Location | Type | Start Up | Effluent Treatment | TP (kg/d) | TN (kg/d) |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Weldwood of Canada Ltd. | Hinton | Kraft Pulp | 1957 Expansion in 1990 | ASB ¹ | 79±3(203)² | 535±15(138) |
| Alberta Newsprint Company (1994 data) | Whitecourt | CTMP ³ and paper | Aug. 1990 | Extended aeration AST | 92±5(176) | 94±14(56) |
| Millar Western Pulp Ltd. | Whitecourt | CTMP | Aug. 1988 | Extended aeration AST | 34±2(213) | 124±9(126) |
| Slave Lake Pulp Corp. | Slave Lake | CTMP | late 1990 | AST | 54±5(207) | 103±8 (40) |
| Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. | Athabasca | Kraft Pulp | Sept. 1993 | AST | 72±4(53) | 177±20 (52) |
| Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. | Grande Prairie | Kraft Pulp | 1973 | ASB | 72±3(214) | 469±26(50) |

1 Aerated Stabilization Basins

 $^{^2}$ Hinton municipal sewage is combined and discharged with Weldwood effluent

³Chemi-thermomechanical pulp

⁴Activated Sludge Treatment

Effluent discharge and loads of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) for non-pulp mill industries with continuous discharge in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins. Table 2.3

| Source | Start | Effluent Treatment | Receiving Water | TP (kg/d) | TN (kg/d) | Discharge (m³/d) | Reference |
|---|-------|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
| Athabasca River Suncor Inc. Oil Sands Group | 1967 | retention basin + American Petroleum Institute (API) separation system for oily wastewater | Athabasca River | 6.86 | 42.4 | 38863 | Discharge from NRBS Municipal and Non-Pulpmill Effluent Database (Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1995) and TP, TDP, and TN concentrations from Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys (1988-1994) |
| Alberta Power Ltd. H.R. Milner station | N/A | process wastewater | Smoky River | 0.18 | 1.04 (TKN) | 1469 | Discharge from Shaw et al. (1990) after Nagendran et al. (1989) and TP and TKN concentrations from Sentar Consultants Ltd. (1994). |

ecoregions of Alberta and converges with the Smoky River 42 km downstream of Grande Prairie. The Wapiti River is not regulated. Mean daily flows at Grande Prairie average 88 m³/s (1980-1993) with peak flows occurring in June after mountain snow-pack melt (297 m³/s June monthly mean, 1980-1993) and lowest flows in February (12 m³/s February monthly mean, 1980-1993) (Environment Canada 1994).

The Smoky River originates in the Rocky Mountains of west-central Alberta, northwest of the Town of Jasper (Figure 2.1). It then flows northeast across the boreal uplands, boreal foothills and boreal mixed-wood ecoregions of Alberta and is joined by the Wapiti River. The Smoky River continues north and drains into the Peace River near the Town of Peace River. The Smoky River is not regulated. Mean daily flows near Watino average 315 m³/s (1980-1993) with peak flows occurring in June after mountain snow-pack melt (921 m³/s June monthly mean, 1980-1993) and lowest flows in February (43 m³/s February monthly mean, 1980-1993) (Environment Canada 1994).

The only source of continuous-discharge industrial effluent on the Wapiti-Smoky rivers is the Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. (formerly Procter and Gamble Cellulose Ltd.) bleached kraft pulp mill at Grande Prairie (Table 2.2). The mill began operations in 1973 and discharged effluent treated in a primary clarifier and aerated lagoons. Upgrades to the mill included a switch from 25 to 70% chlorine dioxide substitution in fall 1990 and then to 100% substitution in July 1992. In addition to the pulp mill, there are two municipalities with continuous discharge to the basin: Grande Prairie to the Wapiti River (the town discharges for a two-week period followed by a two week hold-back) and Grande Cache to the Smoky River (Table 2.1). There are also 28 other communities in the Wapiti-Smoky drainage basin which discharge sewage lagoons once or twice yearly to the rivers and their tributaries. The Alberta Power Ltd. H.R. Milner thermal electric power station near Grande Cache discharges process wastewater to the Smoky River (Table 2.3). There are also 20 natural gas processing plants in the Wapiti-Smoky drainage (Alberta Environmental Protection 1995b).

3.0 <u>LONGITUDINAL PATTERNS IN NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN THE</u> ATHABASCA AND WAPITI-SMOKY RIVERS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

Longitudinal changes in N and P concentrations in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers have been examined by Clayton (1972) for the Athabasca River from 1966-1971, Hamilton *et al.* (1985) for the Athabasca River from 1970-1985, Noton and others (Noton and Shaw 1989, Noton 1992, Noton and Saffran 1995) for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers during winter low-flow periods, Noton *et al.* (1989) for the Wapiti-Smoky River during spring and fall 1983, and Sentar Consultants Inc. (1994) who summarized data up to 1993 on longitudinal changes, temporal patterns and point sources of nutrient loading. Their results showed that during winter low flows, elevated N and P concentrations occurred downstream of most of the major industrial and municipal effluent outfalls. Little attention has been directed at examining changes in nutrient concentrations for other seasons and assessing the relative contribution of point-source anthropogenic inputs to N and P loads in the rivers, although the recent *Alberta's State of the Environment Comprehensive Report* (Alberta Environmental Protection 1995a) notes that during winter, pulp mills contribute 36 and 11% of the TP in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers, respectively, while municipalities are a major source of ammonia (34 and 15%, respectively).

In this chapter, we examine changes in TP and TN concentrations in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers annually and during periods of low (December-April) and high (May-November) flow. The relative contribution of anthropogenic point sources to the nutrient load in the rivers was then determined for several locations along each river.

3.2 METHODS

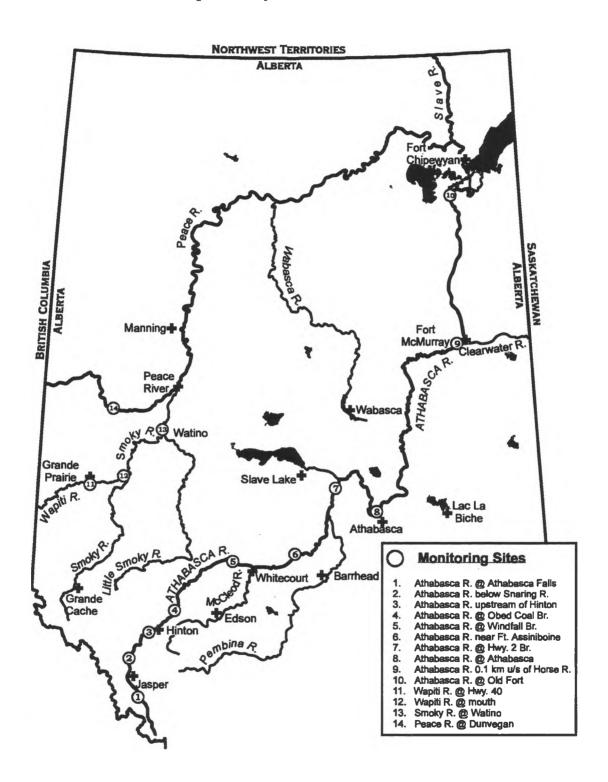
3.2.1 Instream Nutrient Concentrations and Loads

Data on TP and TN concentrations were obtained from Alberta Environmental Protection and Environment Canada for ten stations on the Athabasca River, two stations on the Wapiti River and one station on the Smoky River (Table 3.1) (Figure 3.1). To assess longitudinal changes in nutrient concentrations, TP and TN values for the Athabasca River are presented as 50th (median), 25th and 75th percentiles. Quartiles were used to assess changes in nutrient concentrations because, unlike mean values, quartiles are not strongly affected by high or low values and they permit the use of values below analytical detection limits (Helsel 1990). Seasonal variation in nutrient concentrations was evaluated by partitioning the data into high (May-November) and low (December-April) flow seasons. (There were insufficient data to assess nutrient concentrations during fall (September-October) when primary productivity in these systems is greatest.)

Table 3.1 Sites on the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers for which nitrogen and phosphorus data are available and the associated sites with discharge data. Data from these sites were used in calculating nutrient loads. (n/a indicates data not available.)

| Sites with nitrogen and phosphorus data | Associated sites with discharge data | Years of available data (number of dates with nutrient data) |
|--|---|--|
| Athabasca River at Athabasca Falls | n/a | TP 1980-1993 (166) TN 1980-1993 (166) |
| Athabasca River below Snaring River | Athabasca River at Jasper | TP 1980-1993 (166) TN 1980-1993 (165) |
| Athabasca River upstream of Hinton | n/a | TP 1989-1993 (25) TN 1989-1993 (20) |
| Athabasca River at Obed Coal Bridge | Athabasca River at Hinton | TP 1989-1993 (30) TN 1989-1992 (29) |
| Athabasca River at Windfall Bridge | n/a | TP 1991-1993 (19) TN 1991-1993 (20) |
| Athabasca River near Fort Assiniboine | n/a | TP 1989-1993 (32) TN 1989-1993 (25) |
| Athabasca River near Highway 2 Bridge | n/a | TP 1991-1993 (33) TN 1991-1993 (30) |
| Athabasca River at the Town of Athabasca | Athabasca River at Athabasca | TP 1980-1992 (150) TN 1987-1992 (62) |
| Athabasca River 0.1 km upstream of the Horse River | Athabasca River at Fort McMurray minus discharge from the Horse and Clearwater rivers | TP 1989-1992 (23) TN 1989-1992 (22) |
| Athabasca River at Old Fort | Athabasca River at Fort McMurray plus discharge from downstream tributaries | TP 1988-1992 (56) TN 1988-1992 (39) |
| Wapiti River near Highway 40 | Wapiti River near Grande Prairie | TP 1991-1993 (18) TN 1991-1993 (22) |
| Wapiti River at mouth | Wapiti River near Grande Prairie plus discharge from Bear River | TP 1991-1993 (24) TN 1991-1993 (23) |
| Smoky River at Watino | Smoky River at Watino | TP 1980-1992 (150) TN 1987-1992 (53) |

Figure 3.1 Discharge and water quality monitoring sites used to calculate nutrient loads for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky Rivers.



Nutrient loads were estimated for each site on the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers for which adequate discharge and nutrient data were available (Table 3.1). For every site, data from each year were divided into "intervals" which included one sampling date and the days mid-way between the previous and subsequent sampling dates. The concentration of TP and TN on each sampling date was taken to represent the concentration for each day within the interval. Export for each day was then calculated by multiplying the concentration for that day by the discharge (Environment Canada 1994) for the day. Annual, low-flow and high-flow exports were determined by summing the nutrient export for each interval over a year, December-April and May-November, respectively. Nutrient accrual (the change in nutrient concentration over a known distance for a given year, expressed as mg L⁻¹ km⁻¹ yr⁻¹) was calculated for the Athabasca River for the reaches between Snaring River and Obed Coal Bridge, Obed Coal bridge and the Town of Athabasca, the Town of Athabasca and Horse River, and Horse River and Old Fort as the change in annual TP or TN export divided by the change in discharge over the reach.

3.2.2 Point-Source Loads

Effluent discharge and TP and TN loads for municipalities with continuous sewage discharge in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins are given in Table 2.1. Three communities have discontinuous discharge of sewage lagoons directly to the Athabasca River (Fort Assiniboine, Fort Mackay and Smith). TP and TN data are not available for these communities. However, based on mean TP and TKN values of 3.3 and 12.0 mg/L, respectively, for similar lagoons throughout Alberta (Prince et al. 1994) and estimates of water usage of 200 L/person/d (D. Prince, University of Alberta, pers. comm.), we calculated that the TP and TKN loads would be approximately 0.16 and 0.7 tonnes/year, respectively for all three communities combined. These loads are negligible compared to those from continuous sources and we did not include them in future calculations of municipal loading. However, despite their comparatively small loads, inputs from sewage lagoons (which typically discharge in fall and sometimes spring) may have local effects on water quality.

TP and TN loads for pulp mills and other industries within the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins are given in Tables 2.2 and 2.3. TP and TN loads determined for pulp mills were corrected by subtracting the estimated concentration of the influent water from the effluent concentration. Median concentrations determined for the nearest upstream sampling sites (where available) were used to correct loads for mills.

The percent contribution by municipalities or pulp mills to the nutrient load in the river at any given site was calculated as the sum of all loads from all continuously-discharging municipalities or pulp mills upstream of the site divided by the measured nutrient load (nutrient concentration multiplied by discharge as described in Section 3.2.1) at the site, multiplied by 100. Total anthropogenic contributions for the Athabasca River also included loads from the Athabasca River Suncor Inc. Oil Sands Group for sites located downstream of this discharge. Contributions were not distinguished between those that discharged directly to the mainstem of the Athabasca River (i.e., Jasper, Weldwood of Canada Ltd., Alberta Newsprint Co., Millar Western Pulp Ltd., Whitecourt, Athabasca, Fort McMurray and Athabasca River Suncor Inc. Oil Sands Group) and those that discharged to tributaries (i.e., Edson, Slave Lake,

Slave Lake Pulp Corp. and Lac La Biche). Thus, our percent contributions likely overestimate the industrial and municipal load in the river since nutrients from effluents released to tributaries would be taken up or stored, at least in part, in the tributary.

3.3 RESULTS

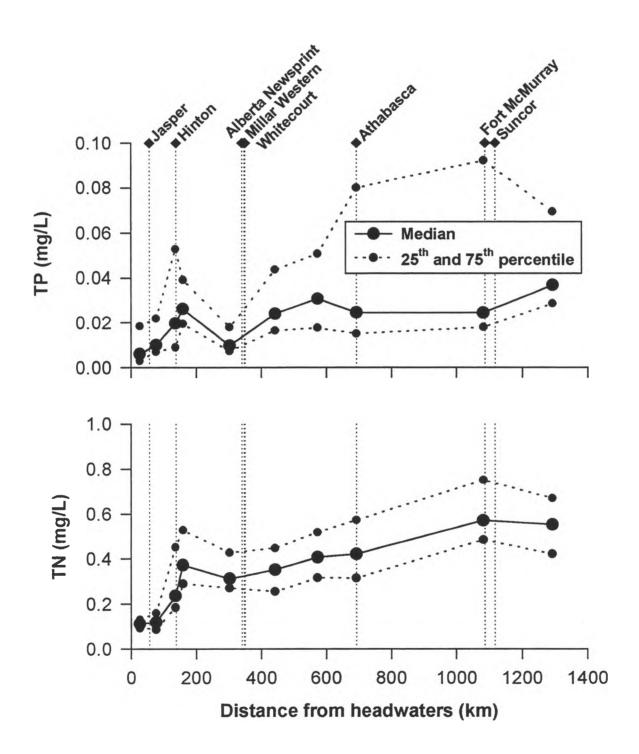
3.3.1 Athabasca River

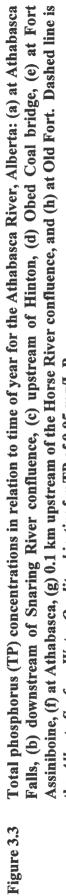
Nutrient concentrations varied along the length of the Athabasca River. TP and TN concentrations were lowest upstream of Jasper Townsite in Jasper National Park, increased between Jasper and Hinton and increased again downstream of Hinton (Figure 3.2). On an annual basis, there was little change in median annual TP and TN concentrations from upstream (at Athabasca Falls) to downstream (below Snaring River) of Jasper (from 6 to $10~\mu g/L$ TP and 113 to $120~\mu g/L$ TN), despite loads of 17 and 79 kg/d TP and TN, respectively, from the Jasper sewage system. Concentrations of TN and TP doubled between the Snaring River and upstream of Hinton sites although there were no point sources of nutrient loading in this reach. Nutrient loads from the combined Weldwood of Canada Ltd. and Town of Hinton outfall (79 and 535 kg/d TP and TN, respectively) were associated with a 33 and 58 % increase in instream TP and TN concentrations, respectively, from upstream of Hinton to the Obed Coal bridge. Thereafter, TN concentrations increased steadily along the river to Fort McMurray. In contrast, TP concentrations returned to background levels 170 km downstream of Hinton, increased below Whitecourt in response to the 138 kg/d load from the Alberta Newsprint Co., Millar Western Pulp Ltd. and the Town of Whitecourt, and then remained relatively constant along the remainder of the river.

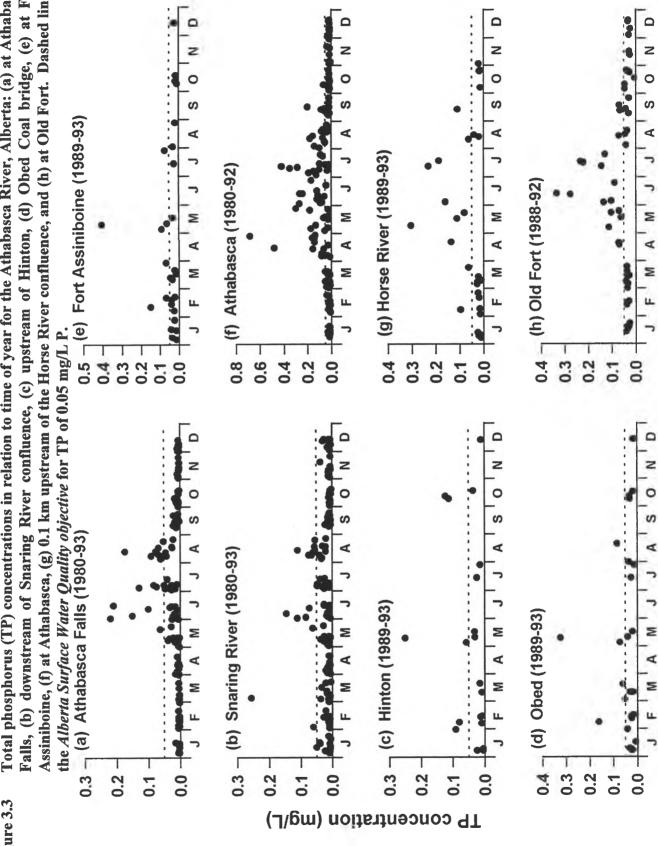
Examination of nutrient concentrations versus collection date showed that TP concentrations were consistently lower during low flows (December-April) whereas during high flows (May-November), concentrations were highly variable (Figure 3.3). Seasonal patterns in TN were less well defined although TN concentrations at some sites (Athabasca River at Snaring River and at Athabasca) appeared lower during fall (Figure 3.4). As a result, longitudinal patterns in long-term TN concentrations showed little difference between low and high flow seasons, whereas median TP concentrations were greater during high flows for all sites except at Fort Assiniboine (Figure 3.5).

Of the 721 TP measurements from Athabasca River between 1980-1993, 146 measurements or 20% of the samples exceeded the *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective* (Alberta Environment 1977) guideline for TP of 0.05 mg/L P (Table 3.2). The majority of these exceedances (79%) occurred during the higher-flow period between May and November with only 21% between the lower-flow period of December-April. The fact that fewer exceedances occurred during low flows when effluent dilution would be lowest, that most exceedances occurred at or below the Town of Athabasca (where, for these pre-1993 data, there were no pulp mills) and that the percent of exceedances is similar upstream and downstream of Hinton suggests that effluent inputs are not the major cause of TP exceedances. TP exceedances are likely due to transport of particulate P during periods of high discharge. The *Alberta*

Figure 3.2 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th and 75th percentiles for all years) in the Athabasca River, Alberta calculated from annual data. (Data described in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)









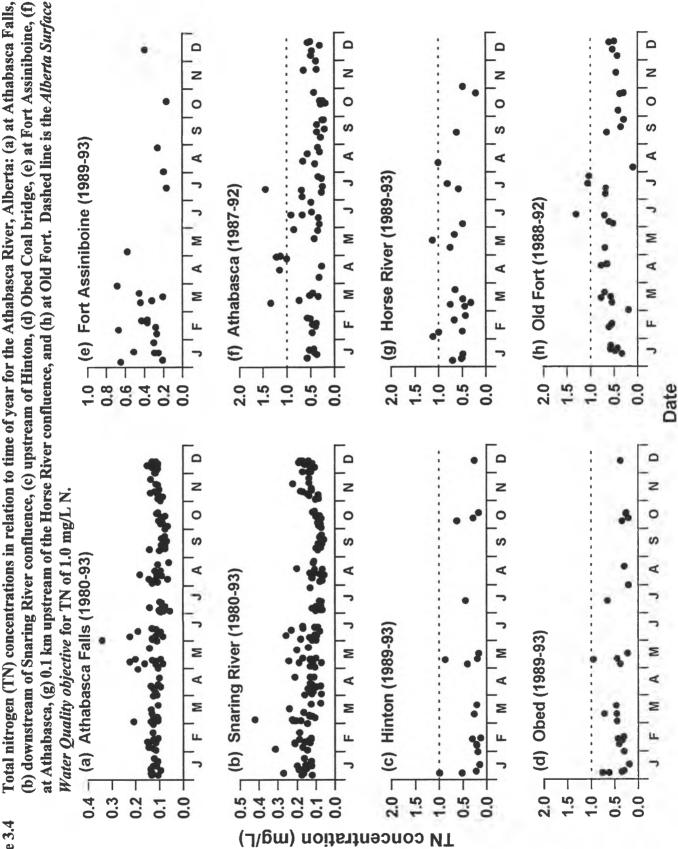
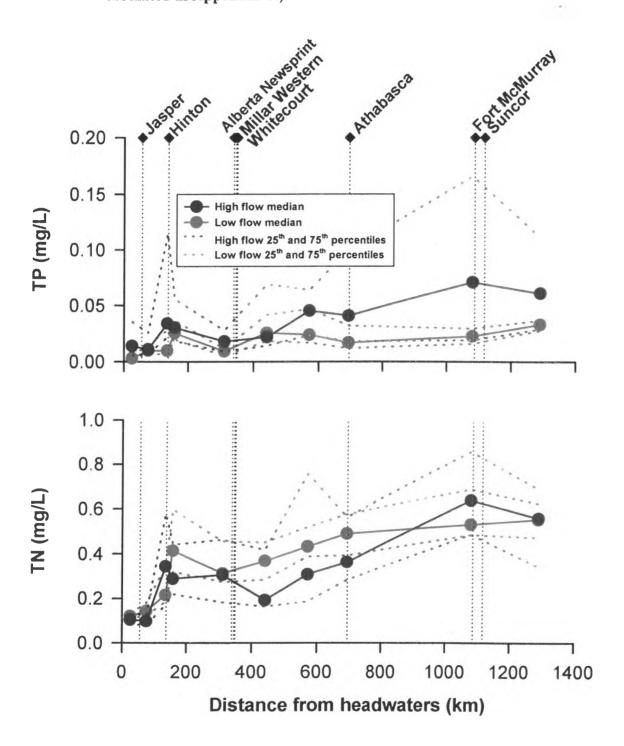


Figure 3.5 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th and 75th percentiles) in the Athabasca River, Alberta calculated for low (December - April) and high (May - November) flow seasons. (Data described in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)



on the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers and number of values exceeding the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives (Alberta Environment 1977) of 0.05 mg/L TP as P and 1.0 mg/L TN as N. Summary statistics for total nitrogen (TN) and total phosphorus (TP) concentrations from longer-term monitoring sites Table 3.2

| Site | Years | | | TN (mg/L) | (T) | | | | TP (mg/L) | (T) | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|-----|---------------|
| | | Median | Max | Min | u | # exceedances | Median | Max | Min | = | # exceedances |
| Athabasca @ Athabasca Falls | 1980-93 | 0.113 | 0.71 | 0.55 | 166 | 0 | 900.0 | 0.22 | 0.002 | 166 | 18 |
| Athabasca below Snaring R. | 1980-93 | 0.12 | 0.42 | 0.055 | 165 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.256 | 0.002 | 991 | 14 |
| Athabasca u/s of Hinton | 1989-93 | 0.236 | 66.0 | 0.122 | 22 | 0 | 0.0197 | 0.25 | 0.0049 | 24 | 9 |
| Athabasca @ Obed Coal Br. | 1989-93 | 0.373 | 1.384 | 0.184 | 29 | 1 | 0.0262 | 0.323 | 0.007 | 30 | 9 |
| Athabasca @ Windfall Br. | 1991-93 | 0.3125 | 0.61 | 0.145 | 18 | 0 | 0.0097 | 0.312 | 0.005 | 19 | 1 |
| Athabasca near Ft. Assiniboine | 1989-93 | 0.353 | 989 0 | 0.164 | 25 | 0 | 0.024 | 0.405 | 0.007 | 32 | 7 |
| Athabasca @ Hwy. 2 Br. | 1661-63 | 0.4075 | 0.964 | 0.1 | 30 | 0 | 0.0308 | 0.114 | 0.009 | 33 | & |
| Athabasca @ Athabasca | 1980-93 (TP) 1987-93 (TN) | 0.422 | 1.444 | 0.183 | 71 | 5 | 0.0245 | 0.682 | 0.004 | 163 | 56 |
| Athabasca 0.1 km u/s Horse R. | 1989-92 | 0.571 | 1.124 | 0.203 | 27 | 3 | 0.0244 | 0.304 | 0.01 | 32 | 11 |
| Athabasca @ Old Fort | 1988-92 | 0.553 | 1.295 | 60.0 | 39 | 3 | 0.0368 | 0.332 | 0.004 | 56 | 61 |
| Smoky R. @ Watino | 1980-92 (TP) 1987-92 (TN) | 0.48 | 2.134 | 0.124 | 53 | 7 | 0.0415 | 1.05 | 0.0053 | 150 | 67 |
| Wapiti R. @ Hwy. 40 | 1661-63 | 0.289 | 69'0 | 0.141 | 21 | 0 | 8600'0 | 0.138 | 0.0028 | 25 | 3 |
| Wapiti R. @ mouth | 1991-93 | 0.7465 | 1.454 | 0.049 | 26 | 5 | 6890'0 | 0.21 | 0.0222 | 27 | 20 |

Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by only 2% of the samples (Table 3.1).

TP export for the Athabasca River increased from 80 tonnes/y near the headwaters (Athabasca River below Snaring River) to 2311 tonnes/y at Old Fort, with 94% of the TP export occurring during the high flow season (Figure 3.6). Nitrogen export also increased along the river with annual TN export increasing from 298 tonnes/y near the headwaters (Athabasca River below Snaring River) to 13670 tonnes/y at Old Fort (Figure 3.6). As with TP, most (87%) TN export occurred during the May-November high flow season (Figure 3.6). While these large downstream increases in nutrient export are primarily due to concurrent increase in discharge (and not increases in concentration), determinations of nutrient accrual (the change in annual export divided by the change in discharge along a reach divided by river distance) indicate that the four river reaches accrue nutrients at different rates (Figure 3.7). The Snaring River to Obed reach had the greatest TN accrual rate (7.5 mg/m³/km/y TN); it also received the largest point-source TN load (572 kg/d). TP accrual rates were also greatest in the Snaring River to Obed reach (0.53 mg/m³/km/y TP) followed by the Athabasca to Horse River reach (0.48 mg/m³/km/y TP) despite point-source loading of TP to the Athabasca River mainstem being greatest in the Obed to Athabasca reach.

Using pre-1994 data, continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources contributed 6 to 16% of the TP export (tonnes/year) in the Athabasca River on an annual basis (Figure 3.8). With the exception of Jasper, < 3% of the annual TP load was attributable to municipal sources. However, during low flows, 37% of the TP load at Old Fort was from continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources (27% from pulp mill sources and 10% from municipal sources) while downstream of Hinton at the Obed Coal bridge, the Hinton combined effluent contributed 61% of the TP load during low flow seasons. The only major municipal contributor to TP loads in the Athabasca River was the Town of Jasper which contributed 90% of the TP load at the Snaring River site during low flow. While the TP load from Jasper sewage is similar to that of other towns on the Athabasca River (Table 2.1), it represents a substantial contribution because of the very low TP concentrations upstream of Jasper during low flow conditions (6 μ g/L TP median value). With respect to TN, continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources contributed 4 to 10% of the TN load in the Athabasca River on an annual basis, with < 2% attributable to all municipalities except Jasper which contributed approximately 10% of the TN load at the Snaring River site (Figure 3.8). However, during low flows, 42% of the TN load downstream of Jasper at Snaring River was due to sewage while 39% of the TN load at the Obed Coal bridge was due to the combined Weldwood of Canada Ltd. and Hinton effluent.

The above assessments of nutrient loading in the Athabasca River do not consider the effect of the AlPac pulp mill which started operations in September 1993. Sufficient data are not available to statistically assess changes in TP and TN loads in the Athabasca River in relation to loading from the AlPac pulp mill. Comparison of 1994 nutrient concentrations for the Athabasca River at Athabasca (6 km upstream of AlPac discharge), Athabasca River at Calling River (73 km downstream of the AlPac discharge) and Athabasca River 0.1 km upstream of the Horse River (383 km downstream of the AlPac discharge) suggests that there have been no adverse changes in TP and TN concentrations at these near (73 km

Figure 3.6 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads for the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers, Alberta calculated for annual data and for low (December-April) and high (May-November) flow seasons. (Data described in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)

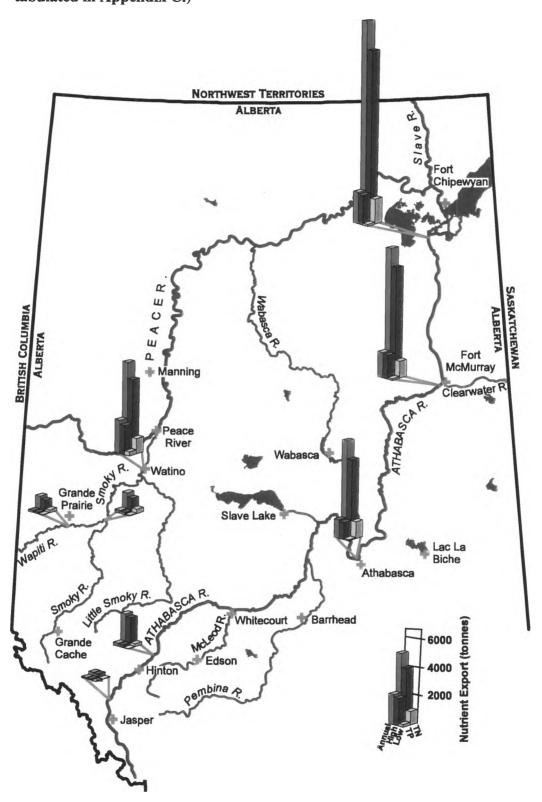


Figure 3.7 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) accrual rates for the Athabasca River, Alberta between Snaring River and Obed Coal bridge (Section I), Obed Coal bridge and Athabasca (Section II), Athabasca and Horse River (Section III), and Horse River and Old Fort (Section IV).

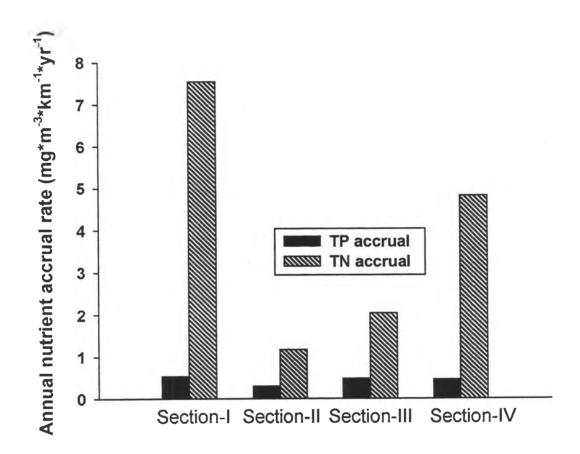
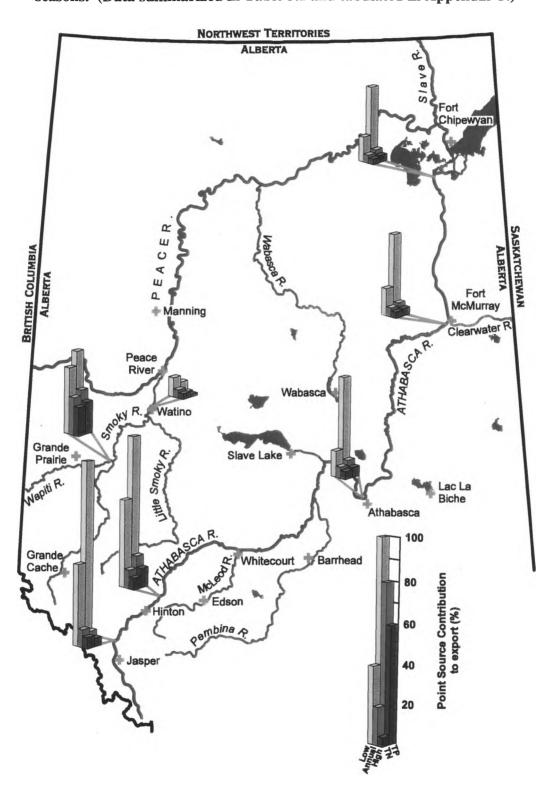


Figure 3.8 Point-source contributions to total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) export for the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers, Alberta calculated for annual data and for low (December - April) and high (May - November) flow seasons. (Data summarized in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)



downstream) and far-field (383 km downstream) sites as a result of the start-up of the AlPac mill (Figure 3.9).

3.3.2 Wapiti-Smoky Rivers

Year-round chemistry data for the Wapiti-Smoky rivers are limited to three sites. On an annual basis, TN and TP concentrations increased along the Wapiti River from upstream of Grande Prairie to the river mouth; concentrations were lower in the Smoky River at Watino than at the mouth of the Wapiti River (Figure 3.10). During high flows, TP and TN concentrations increased along the Wapiti River and then showed either a small increase (TP) or no change (TN) for the Smoky River at Watino (Figure 3.11). Examination of nutrient concentrations versus collection date showed that TP concentrations were higher during low flows (January-April) and lower during high flows (May-November) (Figure 3.12). There was little, if any, seasonal variability in long-term TN concentrations (Figure 3.12).

Of the 202 TP measurements for the Wapiti-Smoky system, 90 measurements or 45% of the samples exceeded the *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective* (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P, with the site of greatest percent of exceedances being the Wapiti River at the mouth (Table 3.2). The fact that the percent of exceedances increased from 12 to 74% from upstream of Grande Prairie to the mouth of the Wapiti River indicates that P from the City of Grande Prairie and Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. effluents contributed to non-compliance with the TP objective. The *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective* (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by 12% of the samples and the observation that all samples from upstream of Grande Prairie were below the *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective* (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN while 5 of 26 samples from the Wapiti River at the mouth exceeded the objective indicates that the Grande Prairie pulp mill and, to a lesser extent, sewage discharge contribute to exceedances.

TP export for the Wapiti-Smoky river increased slightly from 125 tonnes/y near the headwaters (Wapiti River at highway 40) to 204 tonnes/y at the mouth of the Wapiti River, and then increased to 2442 tonnes/y for the Smoky River at Watino (Figure 3.6). Nitrogen export showed a similar pattern and increased only slightly along the Wapiti River (from 1018 to 1335 tonnes/y) and then increased to 6421 tonnes/y at Watino (Figure 3.6). Most of the TP and TN export at Watino (88 and 82%) occurred during the May-November high flow season. The Smoky River increase in nutrient export is primarily due to an increase in discharge (and not an increase in concentration).

On an annual basis, continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources contributed 22% of the TP load in the Wapiti River (13% from the pulp mill and 10% from Grande Prairie) (Figure 3.8). However, during low flows, 41% of the TP load of the Wapiti River was from continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources (24% from the pulp mill and 18% from Grande Prairie). The point-source contribution to TP export for the Smoky River at Watino was 2% on an annual basis and less than 7% during the low flow period.

Figure 3.9 Long-term (1989-1992; mean±S.E.) and 1994 total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations at sites 6 km upstream (Athabasca River at Athabasca), 73 km downstream (Athabasca River at Calling River) and 383 km downstream (Athabasca River 0.1 km upstream of the Horse River) of the Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Ltd. (AlPac) effluent outfall.

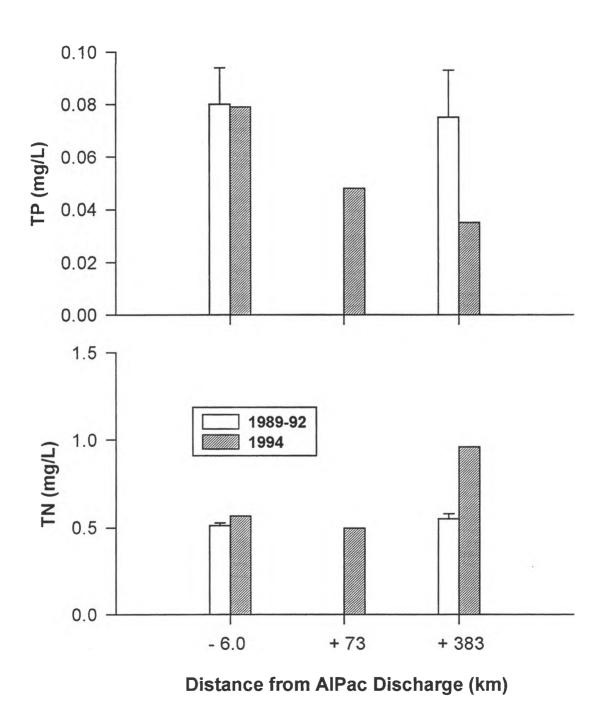


Figure 3.10 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th and 75th percentiles) for the Wapiti-Smoky river, Alberta calculated for annual data. (Data described in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)

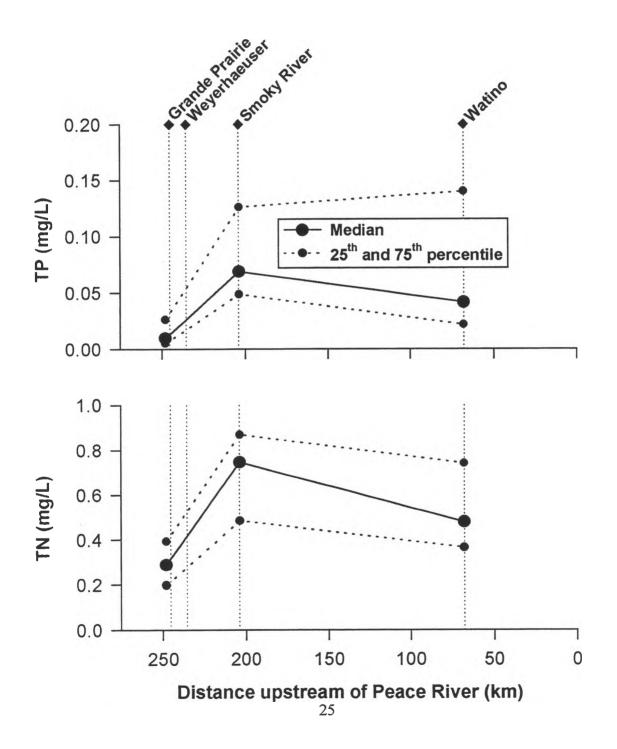
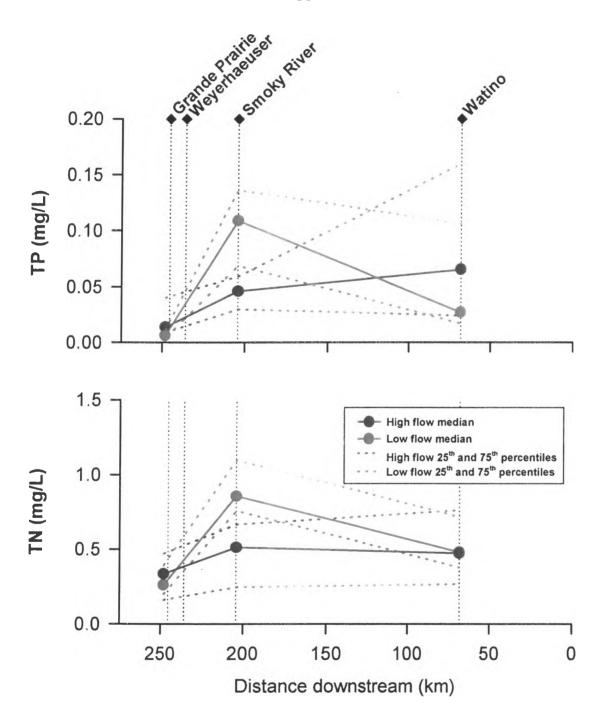
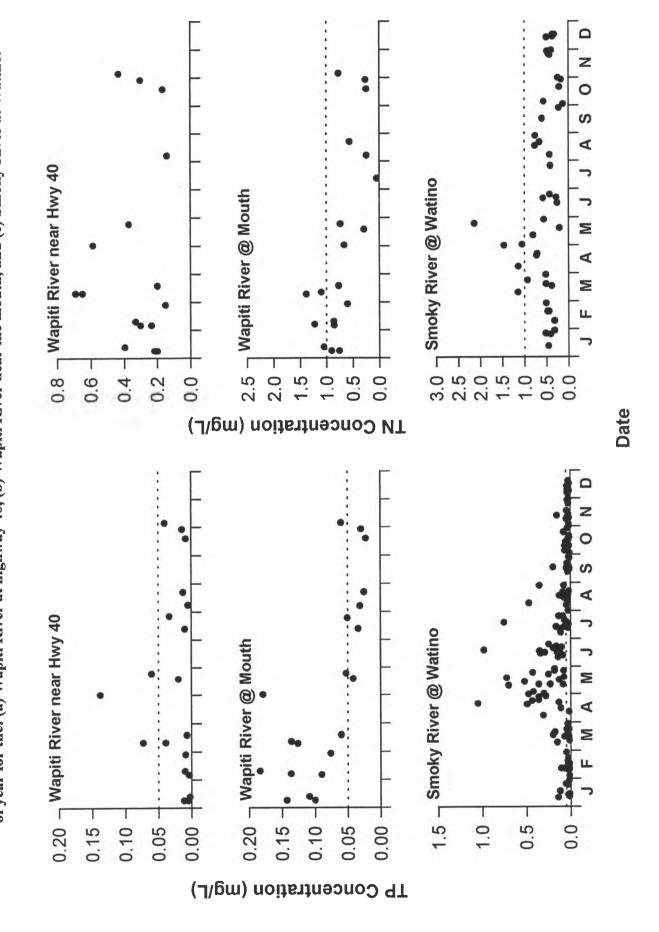


Figure 3.11 Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations (median, 25th and 75th percentiles for all years) for Wapiti-Smoky river, Alberta calculated for low (December - April) and high (May- November) flow seasons. (Data described in Table 3.1 and tabulated in Appendix C.)



Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations in the Wapiti-Smoky river, Alberta in relation to time of year for the: (a) Wapiti River at highway 40, (b) Wapiti River near the mouth, and (c) Smoky River at Watino. Figure 3.12



With respect to TN, anthropogenic point sources contributed 20% of the TN load in the Wapiti River on an annual basis (13% from the pulp mill and 7% from Grande Prairie) (Figure 3.8). However, during low flows, 34% of the TN load of the Wapiti River was due to continuously-discharging point sources (22% from the pulp mill and 12% from Grande Prairie). TN export for the Smoky River at Watino was 6421 tonnes/y with 3% attributable to Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. and 2% to the Grande Prairie and Grande Cache sewage effluents.

3.4 DISCUSSION

Nutrient concentrations varied along the length of the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers. In the Athabasca River, TP and TN concentrations were lowest upstream of the Town of Jasper and increased between Jasper and Hinton and, again, downstream of Hinton. On an annual basis, TP concentrations were consistently lower during low flows (December-April) whereas during high flows (May-November), concentrations were highly variable. There was less evidence of seasonal variability in long-term TN concentrations. As a result, longitudinal patterns in long-term TP and TN concentrations showed little difference between low and high flow seasons, except for TP concentrations downstream of Smith which were consistently higher during high flows. Of the 721 TP measurements from the Athabasca River between 1980-1993, 146 measurements or 20% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. Most of these exceedances occurred during summer and were likely due to high particulate P concentrations. TN concentrations in the Athabasca River are lowest around Jasper and typically increase downstream of Hinton and thereafter increase steadily along the remaining length of the river. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by only 2% of the samples.

For the Wapiti-Smoky river, TN and TP concentrations generally increased along the Wapiti River but were lower in the Smoky River at Watino than at the mouth of the Wapiti River during high flows. Of the 27 TP measurements at the mouth of the Wapiti River, 20 measurements or 74% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. The fact that the percent of exceedances increased from 12 to 74% from upstream of Grande Prairie to the mouth of the Wapiti River suggests that P from the City of Grande Prairie and Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. effluents contributed to non-compliance with the TP guideline. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by 19% (n=26) of the samples from the Wapiti River near the mouth compared to no TN exceedances (n=21) for samples from upstream of Grande Prairie, again suggesting that exceedances are related to nutrient loading from the Grande Prairie STP and mill.

Exceedances of Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives (Alberta Environment 1977) have also been routinely observed in other rivers in the province. From 1970-1980, TP and TN concentrations in the Bow River were consistently low downstream of Calgary but regularly exceeded guidelines for over 300 km downstream of Calgary in the case of TP and over 80 km downstream for TN (Hamilton and North 1986). These exceedances of nutrient guidelines served in part for the decision to upgrade Calgary's two

STP's in 1982-83. While TP and TN concentrations have decreased downstream of Calgary since the STP upgrades, concentrations still frequently exceed *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives* (Alberta Environment 1977) (Sosiak 1990). In the North Saskatchewan River between 1982-1984, 20 to 30% of samples from upstream and > 85% of samples from downstream of Edmonton exceeded the *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective* (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP (Anderson *et al.* 1986). Most of the TP was particulate and unlikely to be biologically available (Anderson *et al.* 1986 after McNeely *et al.* 1979). TN exceedances in the North Saskatchewan River occurred less frequently and were usually limited to downstream of major effluent outfalls (Anderson *et al.* 1986). It should be noted that *Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives* (Alberta Environment 1977) are not legal statutes; only limits as given in effluent discharge licenses are recognized as enforceable environmental control laws by the provincial government.

TP export for the Athabasca River increased from 80 tonnes/y near the headwaters (Athabasca River below Snaring River) to 2311 tonnes/y at Old Fort with most (94%) of the export occurring during the May-November high flow season. We estimated that pulp mills and municipalities contributed 27 and 10% of the TP load, respectively, at Old Fort during low flows compared to 3 and 0.9%, respectively, during high flows. These values are similar to the Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a) calculations of 36 and 8% TP contributions for pulp mills and municipalities, respectively, during winter and 8 and 2%, respectively, during summer given that we divided the year into two hydrologic periods (i.e., high versus low flows) whereas the provincial calculations were based on four seasons. (Any discrepancies between the Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a) and our calculations are solely due to differences in the time period over which the data were compared (i.e., high and low flows periods for this report versus summer (May-September) and winter (December-March) for the provincial report as both sets of calculations were based on the same data). The largest municipal contributor of N and P to the Athabasca River was Jasper Townsite which contributed 5% of the TP and 6% of the TN load during high flows but 90% of the TP and 42% of the TN load during low flow. In an analysis of water quality in Jasper National Park for July - October 1976, Gummer and Block (1978) likewise noted that Jasper effluent had little effect on TP and TN concentrations during the high flow period. However, during low flows, when TP concentrations upstream of Jasper decreased from the high flow median of 14 μ g/L to 3 μ g/L, we found that the proportional contribution of Jasper sewage to the river's nutrient load was much greater.

For the Smoky River at Watino, 4 and 3% of the TP load is attributable to pulp mills and municipalities, respectively, during low flows compared to 0.7 and 0.6%, respectively, during high flows. This is less than the 20% (11% from pulp mill and 9% from municipal sources) reported by Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a) for the Wapiti-Smoky basin during winter, although our high-flow estimates are similar to the provincial calculations for summer (i.e., 1% each for pulp mill and municipal sources; Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a)).

Industrial and municipal contributions to nutrient export have been evaluated for other watersheds in Canada and throughout the world (Table 3.3). For the Fraser River, British Columbia, 13% of the TP export at Marguerite during the low flow season is from anthropogenic point sources (11% from pulp mill and 2% from municipal sources) as compared to 5% (4% from pulp mill and 1% from municipal

Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) export from rivers throughout the world and the percent contribution from point sources to these exports. Table 3.3

| River and Site | Drainage Area (km²) | Mean | 21 | | ¥ | | References |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Discharge (m ³ /s) | Export (tonnes/y) | % Point Sources | Export (tonnes/y) | % Point Sources | |
| Athabasca, Canada | 3000 | 76 | 00 | 1 | 900 | 90 | this report; drainage areas for Snaring River, Obed Coal, |
| at Ohed Coal | 9780 | 186 | 219 | 16.1 | 2254 | 6.6 | (Jasper, Hinton, Fort McMurray, Athabasca and |
| at Athabasca | 74600 | 417 | 1361 | 4.80 | 6816 | 0.9 | Embarras, respectively) |
| at Horse River | 133000 | 503 | 1866 | 6.3 | 8980 | 4.8 | |
| at Old Fort | 155000 | 029 | 2311 | 5.7 | 13670 | 4.2 | |
| Fraser, Canada | | | | | | | French and Chambers (1995) |
| at Red Pass | 1700 | 14 | 7 | 0.0 | n/a | n/a | |
| at Hansard | 18000 | 444 | 9201 | 0 0 | n/a | n/a | |
| at Marguerite at Hope | 114000 | 1315 2684 | 5772 10337 | 4.4 | n/a n/a | n/a n/a | |
| Flint, Ga, USA | n/a | n/a | n/a | < 5 | n/a | <5 | Byrd et al. (1986) |
| Girou, France | 520 | <5 | 11.5 | 8 09 | n/a | n/a | Probst (1985) |
| Main, Germany at Kostheim | 215051 | 2122 | 2800 | 51.7 | 54000 | 48.1 | chemistry data from Behrendt (1993); ¹ Van der Leeden (1975) at Kleinhaubach; ² Van der Weijden and Middleburg (1989) |
| Mosel, Germany at Koblenz | 271001 | 3672 | 5300 | 34.0 | 26000 | 21.4 | chemistry data from Behrendt (1993); ¹ Van der Leeden (1975) at Cochem; ² Van der Weijden and Middleburg |
| Neckar, Germany at Mannheim | n/a | 191 | 3100 | 74.2 | 34000 | 618 | chemistry data from Behrendt (1993); ¹ Van der Weijden and Middleburg (1989) |
| Rhine, Germany at Koblenz at Lobith | 103730¹ 160000¹ | 1560² 2200² | 24500 35400 | 56.3 63.6 | 216000 505000 | 42.1 51.9 | chemistry data from Behrendt (1993); ¹ Van der Leeden (1975); ² Van der Weijden and Middleburg (1989) |
| Smoky, Canada at Watino | 50352 | 323 | 2442 | 2.0 | 6421 | 4.3 | this report |
| Vistula, Poland at Kiczmark | 1944141 | 10102 | 2323 (for 6 mon.) ¹ | ~30³ | 29904 (for 6 mon.) ¹ | ~30³ | ¹ Sundblad et al. (1994); ² Van der Leeden (1975); ³ Sundblad et al. (1994 after Rybinski et al. 1990) |
| Wapiti, Canada at mouth | 14468 | 74 | 204 | 22.4 | 1335 | 19.6 | this report |

sources) during high flows (French and Chambers 1995). Byrd *et al.* (1986) noted that the Flint River pulp mill near Oglethorpe, Georgia, USA contributed ≤5% of the N and P in the Flint River. In Scandinavia, 10% of the TP load to the Gulf of Bothnia was from the pulp and paper industry with 14 and 2% from sewage and other industries, respectively (Enell and Haglind 1994). Wartiovaara and Heinonen (1991) noted that in Finland, the relative contribution to TP loading from sewage versus the pulp and paper industry has changed over the period between 1972 and 1988 such that total loading from sewage sources decreased by almost 92% (from 15.6 to 1.3 tonnes TP/day) due to improved technologies while pulp mill loading showed little change (from 2.0 to 2.3 tonnes TP/day) despite great increases in mill production. The result was a shift from domestic sewage to pulp mill effluent as the major anthropogenic point source of TP in Finland.

With respect to TN, export from the Athabasca River increased from 298 tonnes/y near the headwaters (Athabasca River below Snaring River) to 13670 tonnes/y at Old Fort with most (87%) of the export occurring during the May-November high flow season. We estimated that pulp mills and municipalities contributed 7 and 2% of the TN load, respectively, at Old Fort during low flows compared to 2 and 0.5%, respectively, during high flows. These values are similar to the Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a) calculations of 4 and 3% TN contributions for pulp mills and municipalities during winter and 3 and 2%, respectively, during summer. For the Smoky River near Watino, 7 and 3% of the TN load is attributable to pulp mills and municipalities, respectively, during low flows compared to 2 and 0.9%, respectively, during high flows. This compares favourably with the 6% (4% from pulp mill and 2% from municipal sources) and 3% (2% from pulp mill and 1% from municipal sources) during winter and summer, respectively, reported by Alberta Environmental Protection (1995a) for the Wapiti-Smoky basin. Less information is available on pulp mill contributions to TN export for other watersheds (Table 3.2). Enell and Haglind (1994) noted that 4% of the TN load to the Gulf of Bothnia was from the pulp and paper industry with 7% from domestic sewage and 2% from other industries. Wartiovaara and Heinonen (1991) reported that between 1972 and 1988, TN loading in Finland decreased by 44% (from 72 to 40 tonnes/d) for domestic waste and remained relatively constant for pulp and paper effluents (from 15 to 13 tonnes/d) despite large increases in mill production.

While pulp and paper mills contribute 4% of the annual TP load in the Athabasca River at Old Fort and 3% of the annual TP load in the Smoky River near Watino, their nutrient loading still produces biological consequences. Thus, Scrimgeour and Chambers (1996) observed higher biomasses of benthic algae downstream of Hinton, Whitecourt and Grande Prairie compared to upstream samples in fall 1994. Scrimgeour and Chambers (1996) also reported that benthic algal growth was P-limited upstream of Hinton compared to P-saturated downstream while in the Wapiti River, algal growth was P and N-limited upstream of Grande Prairie compared to nutrient-saturated immediately downstream. Hamilton et al. (1985) and Anderson (1989) also observed benthic chlorophyll a concentrations that were up to five-fold greater downstream compared to upstream to downstream of Hinton in fall 1984. The effect of enhanced periphyton production due to effluent loading has been transferred to higher trophic levels in the food web with benthic invertebrate communities downstream of all pulp mill discharges showing increased densities. Thus, benthic invertebrate densities are greater downstream of Hinton (Anderson 1989) and Grande Prairie (Noton et al. 1989) compared to upstream sites. In addition, Gibbons et al. (1996) reported greater individual biomasses of spoonhead sculpin (Cottus ricei) upstream versus

downstream of Hinton. These enrichment responses are particularly evident during fall when low river flow reduces effluent dilution and when water temperature and clarity are conducive for benthic production. The observed nutrient impacts on riverine biota despite the low nutrient contribution from point sources on an annual basis, are due in part to the fact that pulp mills and certain sewage discharges (e.g., Grande Prairie) are substantial contributors of nutrients during low flows. In addition, the bioavailable forms of N and P (which are responsible for increased aquatic plant growth) are proportionately more abundant in pulp mill and municipal effluents than in natural inflows. Thus, ratios of bioavailable P (determined from algal bioassays) to TP are generally high for pulp mill (e.g., approximately 80% for an activated sludge treated kraft mill in Finland (Priha 1994)) and municipal (70-100% (Sonzogni et al. 1982)) effluents compared to estimates for natural waters (e.g., 31% for lakes and rivers with $< 30 \mu g/L$ TP and 40% for rivers with TP $> 30 \mu g/L$ (Bradford and Peters 1987); < 50% in rivers and run-off waters (Sonzogni et al. 1982)). This means that our calculations based on total N and P loading would underestimate the contribution of pulp mills and municipalities to the rivers' bioavailable nutrient loads. Indeed, results from studies conducted by Culp and Podemski (1996) in artificial streams showed that river water containing only 1% effluent from Weldwood of Canada Ltd. stimulated production of the diatom community of the upper Athabasca River in winter. Moreover, nutrient inputs from point sources do not necessarily show up immediately at downstream sites and at concentrations that would be predicted on the basis of effluent loads and instream dilution. Nutrients may be stored (in biological material or bottom sediments) and released in a different season or year from when they were released to the river. Thus, our calculations of the contribution by pulp mills and municipal effluents to TP and TN loads in the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers undoubtedly underestimate the role of these sources in adding bioavailable nutrients to the rivers.

4.0 <u>NUTRIENT MASS BALANCES FOR THE ATHABASCA AND WAPITI-SMOKY</u> RIVERS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Sentar Consultants Inc. (1994) undertook initial calculations of TP loads to the Athabasca River based on the premises that the basin was 45% forested and 55% mixed agriculture and forest, and that TP was exported from forested and agricultural/forested lands at rates of 10 and 20 kg/km²/y, respectively. However, since the initial calculations were undertaken, several questions arose regarding the estimation of non-point source loading to the Athabasca River:

- 1. Given current GIS capabilities, can more accurate estimates be obtained of the area within each sub-basin of the Athabasca River devoted to different land uses (i.e., forested, agricultural and pasture land)?
- 2. Can the TP export coefficients that were used in the original calculations be applied to basins that are considerably smaller or larger than the basin for which they are derived? In other words, is there a scaling factor that must be applied when using export coefficients?
- 3. The P export calculations to date have been based on TP and not bioavailable forms of P, yet the proportion of bioavailable phosphorus in the TP load from pulp mills and sewage treatment plants is much greater than the proportion in natural TP loads. What is the yield of bioavailable N and P from non-point sources?

In this chapter, we will address these questions to determine a more accurate estimate of the total load of nutrients in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers and the relative contribution of anthropogenic sources. We will compare two approaches for estimating nutrient loads from the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky rivers:

- 1. summing point-source (i.e., industrial and municipal data from Tables 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3) and non-point (calculated by multiplying the area within the drainage basin for each landuse by the nutrient export coefficient for the particular landuse) loads for the entire river length, and
- 2. calculating total load from concentration and discharge data measured at long-term sites on the Athabasca River at Athabasca and Smoky River at Watino.

4.2 METHODS

4.2.1 Estimating Non-Point Nutrient Loading

Non-point TP, SRP and TN loads were calculated for the Athabasca River at its mouth, the Wapiti River at the confluence with the Smoky River and the Smoky River at the confluence with the Peace River. Non-point nutrient loadings were estimated by multiplying the area within the drainage basin for each landuse by the N or P export coefficient appropriate for the particular landuse (Rast and Lee 1983, Clesceri et al. 1986). The use of export coefficients for estimating nutrient loads is based on the knowledge that, over a year, specific types of landuse (e.g., cropland, pasture or forest) in a given climatological and geologic regime will yield or export characteristic quantities of nutrients (expressed on an areal basis) to a downstream waterbody. This nutrient export is primarily associated with overland runoff from precipitation or snow-melt. While the most accurate measures of non-point nutrient loading are obtained from direct and frequent measurement of nutrient concentrations and water volume, Rast and Lee (1983) noted that loadings estimated from export coefficients for 38 U.S. waterbodies were within a factor of two of measured loads for 35 of 38 TP estimates and 32 of 38 TN estimates.

4.2.1.1 Land use within the Athabasca. Wapiti and Smoky basins

Patterns of land use (i.e., vegetation cover) were determined for every census subdivision within each river basin. Land-use information was obtained from 1991 satellite imagery from the Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer (AVHRR) sensor operating on board the United States National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) satellites and then classified using image analysis software with a resolution of approximately 1 km²/pixel. Vegetation cover classes within the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky basins are (National Atlas of Canada 1993):

- 1. forested land (land where forest occupies more than 50% of the area)
 - (a) coniferous forest continuous forest in which 76-100% of the canopy is composed of coniferous trees
 - (b) broadleaf forest continuous forest in which 76-100% of the canopy is composed of broadleaf trees
 - (c) mixed forest continuous forest in which 26-75% of the canopy is composed of conferous or broadleaf trees
- 2. sparsely vegetated or barren land (plant cover is generally sparse, less than 25% cover, and not discernible from satellite imagery)
- 3. agricultural land
 - (a) cropland cultivated land with crops, fallow, feedlots, orchards, vineyards, nurseries, shelter-belts or hedgerows

- (b) rangeland and pasture land supporting native vegetation (shrubs, grasses or other herbaceous cover) with less than 10% tree cover. This includes improved land dedicated to the production of forage, and upland and lowland meadows.
- 4. perennial snow and ice
- 5. open water.

For the purposes of this report, all three forest classes were pooled; barren land and areas of perennial snow and ice cover were also pooled.

The Athabasca River drains 160,550 km². Forested land is the major land type, comprising 89% of the entire area, with pasture (3%) and cropland (3%) as the next most common landuses (Table 4.1). There is one large lake in the Athabasca basin, Lesser Slave Lake, with a surface area of 1160 km² and a drainage basin of 12400 km² (Mitchell and Prepas 1990). Nutrient retention in Lesser Slave Lake could not be calculated directly due to limited chemical and hydrologic data. To account for storage in the lake, a retention coefficient (R) for TP of 0.82 was estimated following the approach given in Larsen and Mercier (1976) where q, was 1.197 and p_w was 0.105 (from values of 1550x10⁶ m³, 0.472 m, 0.611 m and 11.4 m for mean annual inflow, mean annual precipitation, mean annual evaporation and mean depth, respectively; Mitchell and Prepas 1990). Empirical models are not available for calculating SRP or TN retention coefficients. We have assumed SRP retention to be 15% greater (i.e., R = 0.94) than TP retention which is based on the findings of Trew et al. (1987) for Baptiste Lake, Alberta where retention coefficients (1976-1978) averaged 0.67 and 0.78 for TP and SRP, respectively. Higher SRP:TP retention ratios have been observed in other Alberta lakes, such as TP and SRP retentions of 0.65 and 0.98, respectively, for Pine Lake from February to October 1992 (D. Trew, Alberta Environmental Protection, pers. comm.). For TN, we have assumed an R of 0.43. Jensen et al. (1990) showed that for 69 shallow Danish lakes (0.1-41 km², 0.6-16 m mean depth, 127x106 m³ mean annual inflow) varying widely in TN loading (142±35 g N/m²/y) and in-lake TN concentrations (0.5-9 mg/L), 43% of the incoming TN was lost from or retained in the lake. This value compares favourably with North American lakes such as Silver Lake, Washington (R=0.50; Bhagat et al. 1975), Rawson Lake, Ontario (R=0.60 for 1970-73; Schindler et al. 1976), H. A. Andrews experimental forest, Oregon (R=0.52; Fredriksen 1972) and Baptiste Lake, Alberta (R=0.60 for 1978; Trew et al. 1987). However, for Pine Lake, Alberta the TN load from the lake (4256 kg) was greater than the incoming load (4178 kg) whereas in Lake Wabamun, Alberta most of the incoming TN was retained in the lake (R=0.12) (D. Trew, Alberta Environmental Protection, pers. comm.). The subdivisions 07BF, 07BG, 07BH and 07BJ drain all or in part into Lesser Slave Lake and total 14128 km². The landuse in these subdivisions was summed to give one large subdivision for each landuse pattern (07BF-J) and the proportion of the export (kg/y) that drained to Lesser Slave Lake (i.e., 12400/14128 x 100 = 87.8%) was multiplied by (1-R) to give the fraction transferred downstream.

The Wapiti and Smoky rivers drain 14468 and 50352 km², respectively. In the Wapiti and Smoky river basins, the land is 75 and 80% forested and 22 and 17% cropland, respectively (Table 4.2).

Table 4.1 Landuse within the Athabasca River drainage basin (km²). Subdivisions illustrated in Figure 4.1. Landuse classifications defined in Section 4.2.1.1.

| Subdivision | Coniferous | Deciduous | Mixed Forest | Cropland | Pasture | Water | Barren + Ice | Total Area |
|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------|--------------|------------|
| 07AA | 3297 | 203 | 1048 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 2782 | 7426 |
| 07AB | 796 | 27 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 649 | 1653 |
| 07AC | 5129 | 75 | 471 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 248 | 5928 |
| 07AD | 964 | 269 | 921 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 0 | 2279 |
| 07AE | 1976 | 224 | 650 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 2951 |
| 07AF | 3086 | 32 | 1660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 4896 |
| 07AG | 1504 | 1459 | 1755 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4726 |
| 07AH | 3145 | 413 | 953 | 144 | 176 | 80 | 0 | 4911 |
| 07BA | 1919 | 282 | 1474 | 0 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 3794 |
| 07BB | 290 | 797 | 827 | 11 | 3929 | 133 | 0 | 5987 |
| 07BC | 578 | 91 | 477 | 2323 | 272 | 3 | 0 | 3744 |
| 07BD | 1606 | 322 | 631 | 173 | 64 | 146 | 0 | 2942 |
| 07BE | 344 | 646 | 1253 | 594 | 32 | 112 | 0 | 2981 |
| 07BF | 1430 | 3664 | 1534 | 450 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 7158 |
| 07BG | 455 | 463 | 407 | 0 | 0 | 684 | 0 | 2009 |
| 07BH | 458 | 671 | 256 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 1585 |
| 07BJ | 1355 | 1257 | 418 | 0 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 3376 |
| 07BK | 3912 | 1481 | 1188 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 6645 |
| 07CA | 2262 | 1489 | 3340 | 709 | 48 | 381 | 0 | 8229 |
| 07CB | 6372 | 841 | 2583 | 293 | 37 | 437 | 0 | 10563 |
| 07CC | 3371 | 735 | 1699 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 0 | 5959 |
| 07CD | 13370 | 705 | 3073 | 0 | 0 | 346 | 3 | 17497 |
| 07CE | 7725 | 2093 | 2965 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 42 | 13123 |
| 07DA | 3938 | 2016 | 3331 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 0 | 9562 |
| 07DB | 1691 | 1174 | 2817 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5682 |
| 07DC | 3443 | 152 | 2647 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 56 | 6301 |
| 07DD | 6260 | 370 | 1800 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 0 | 8643 |
| Total | 80676 | 21951 | 40359 | 4697 | 4685 | 4284 | 3898 | 160550 |
| % | 50 | 14 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 100 |

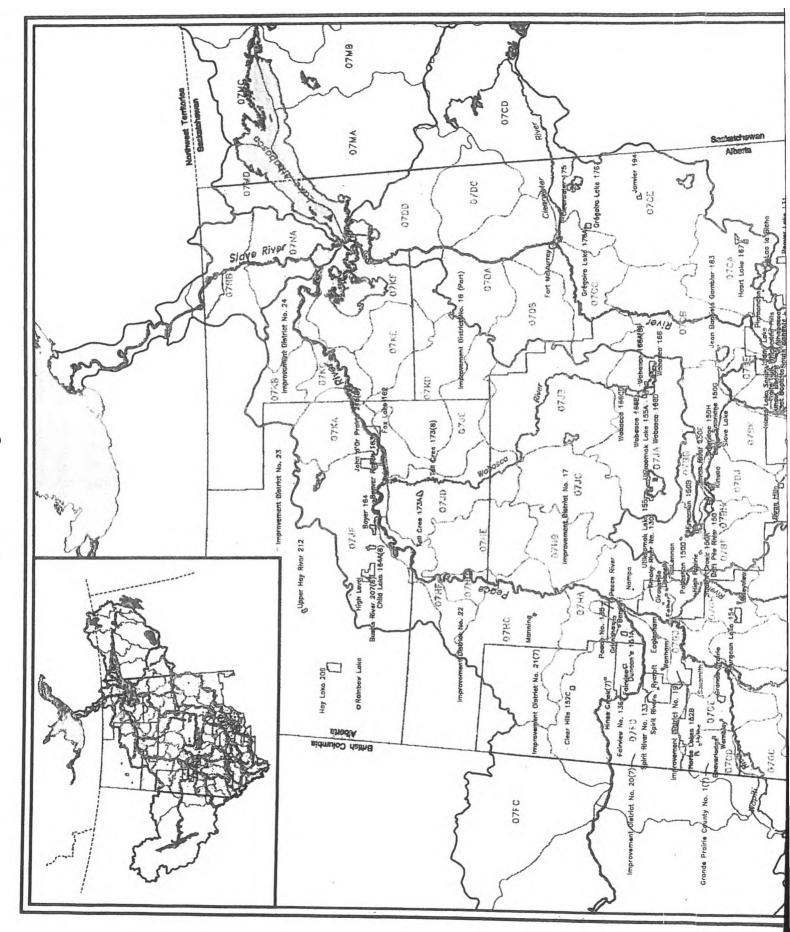
Table 4.2 Landuse within the Wapiti-Smoky river drainage basin (km²). Subdivisions illustrated in Figure 4.1. Landuse classifications defined in Section 4.2.1.1.

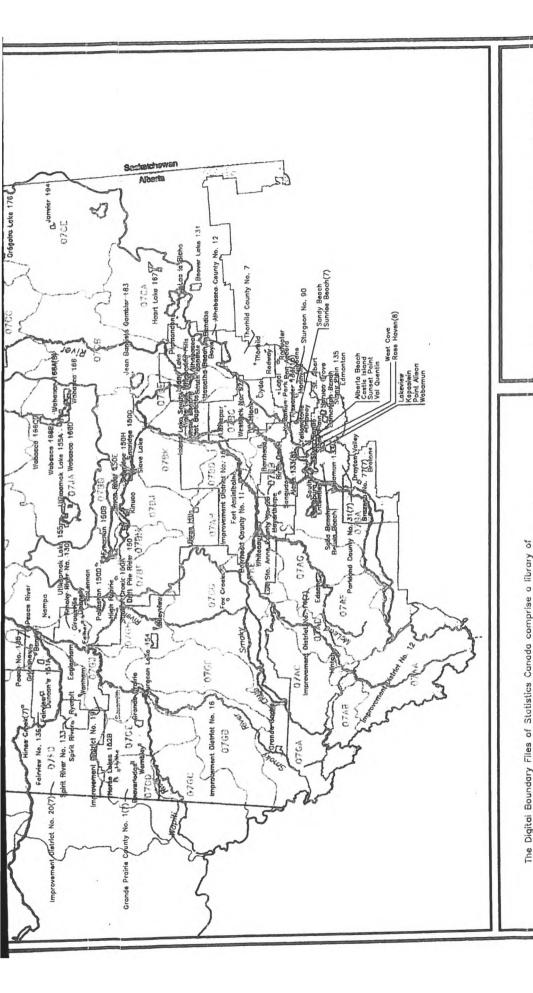
(a) Wapiti

| Subdivision | Coniferous | Deciduous | Mixed Forest | Cropland | Pasture | Water | Barren + Ice | Total Area |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| 07GC | 4449 | 411 | 1825 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 7116 |
| 07GD | 948 | 541 | 687 | 1065 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3246 |
| 07GE | 122 | 871 | 1025 | 2040 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 4106 |
| Total | 5519 | 1823 | 3537 | 3177 | 0 | 53 | 359 | 14468 |
| % | 38 | 13 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 100 |

(b) Wapiti-Smoky

| Subdivision | Coniferous | Deciduous | Mixed Forest | Cropland | Pasture | Water | Barren + Ice | Total Area |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| Wapiti | 5519 | 1823 | 3537 | 3177 | 0 | 53 | 359 | 14468 |
| 07GA | 2969 | 194 | 1129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1203 | 5495 |
| 07GB | 4181 | 505 | 2463 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 7242 |
| 07GF | 1941 | 1936 | 1419 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5522 |
| 07GG | 4468 | 2049 | 1241 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7771 |
| 07GH | 0 | 2538 | 474 | 1763 | 0 | 107 | 0 | 4882 |
| 07GJ | 107 | 919 | 706 | 3187 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 4972 |
| Total | 19185 | 9964 | 10969 | 8361 | 0 | 218 | 1655 | 50352 |
| % | 38 | 20 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 0.4 | 3 | 100 |





Census Subdivisions (CSDs)

Digital Boundary File

enumerate all the households in Canada, boundaries running through water bodies

Since these digital boundaries reflect the actual boundaries required to

and mapping. These files can also be used to create new geographic areas by

aggregating standard geographic areas, and for other data manipulations

available with the user's software.

software, Digital Boundary Files provide the framework for computer analysis

anumeration area up to the province and territory). With the appropriate

geographic boundaries in digital form for most levels of geography (from the

(such as lakes and oceans) may appear as straight lines, rather than following

mapping applications where realistic shoreline is important, or for analysis

requiring the computation of real land area.

the shoreline. Thus, the digital boundary files may not be suitable for

The information shown is the CSD (Census subdivisions) digital boundary file of

Ottawa: Statistics Canada, December 3, 1993

Census Subdivision (CSD) refers to the general term applying to municipalities

(as determined by provincial legislation) or their equivalent, e.g., Indian

reserves, Indian settlements and unorganized territories.

Canada Alberto



Northern River Basins Study

Map (PAT_G) prepared by G.W. Babieh (07/18/94)
Environmental Conservation Directorate / Socio-Economic Branch / Regime

4.2.1.2 Export coefficients

Nutrient export coefficients vary considerably not only with landuse but also with locale (i.e., climate and geology) (Table 4.3). To assist in selecting appropriate nutrient export coefficients for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river systems, export coefficients measured in watersheds throughout North America were reviewed (Appendices D, E and F), with emphasis on data collected in north-central Alberta. We then selected the most appropriate nutrient export coefficients for each landuse.

4.2.1.3 TP export coefficients

TP export coefficients for 277 forested watersheds in North America averaged $10.4 \pm 0.7 \text{ kg TP/km}^2/\text{y}$ (mean±S.E.; n = 318, some watersheds had more than one measurement) (Table 4.4). High TP exports (e.g., $20 \text{ kg/km}^2/\text{y}$) were usually associated with forests receiving higher precipitation levels and/or characterized as deciduous. Low TP exports (e.g., $5 \text{ kg/km}^2/\text{y}$) were associated with arid forested land and/or forested land dominated by conifers. Of the 277 forested watersheds, 102 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of $9.7\pm1.1 \text{ kg TP/km}^2/\text{y}$ and of these watersheds, 12 were in northern and central Alberta (seven within the Athabasca drainage basin) and had a mean export coefficient of $12.1\pm2.3 \text{ kg TP/km}^2/\text{y}$. We chose $10 \text{ kg TP/km}^2/\text{y}$ as a reasonable estimate of TP export from forested lands in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

TP export coefficients for 198 watersheds draining primarily cropland averaged 33.0±2.3 kg TP/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 18 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 34.9±5.8 kg TP/km²/y and of these, 11 were in northern and central Alberta (five in the Athabasca drainage basin) and had a mean export coefficient of 23.1±3.2 kg TP/km²/y. The higher values when all the North American or Canadian data were considered likely reflect more intensive agricultural practices in parts of the continent or country. For example, soil erosion and, consequently, TP loss in run-off is greater for row crops such as corn and tobacco than non-row crops such as barley, which are typical of central and northern Alberta. We chose 25 kg TP/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of TP export from cropland in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

TP export coefficients for 63 watersheds draining primarily pasture land averaged 45.6±9.3 kg TP/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 13 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 43.3±7.6 kg TP/km²/y. The one study (of 10 small drainage basins) from northern or central Alberta (Majeau Creek in the Athabasca drainage basin) reported TP export coefficients ranging from 20 to 142 kg/km²/y with an average of 68.5±12.2 kg/km²/y (Mitchell and Hamilton 1982). Reckhow *et al.* (1980) reviewed 14 studies of TP export coefficients for grazed and pastured watersheds and found values ranging from 14 to 490 kg TP/km²/y (mean 150 kg/km²/y). Many of these export coefficients were derived from areas in the south and central United States with high rainfall, year-round grazing or intensive fertilizer application and may not be applicable to Alberta (Mitchell and Hamilton 1982). In contrast, Omnerick (1977) reviewed TP export coefficients for grazed or pasture land largely located in arid regions of western and south-western U.S.A. These pastures were classified as rangelands and most were not

TP export coefficients (kg/km²/y) from selected studies showing the range in values for different landuses and geographic areas. Table 4.3

| Landusc | Two Athabasca River tributaries (Munn and Prepas | Easten United States (Omnerick 1976) | Western United States (Omnerick 1977) | United States national average (Rast and Lee 1983) | Central Ontario (Dillon et al. 1991) | Wisconsin (Clesceri et al. 1986) | Southern Ontario (Dillon and Kirchnet 1975) |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| forest | 7.5 -13 | 8.3-17.4 | 9.1-16.6 | 5 -10 | 2-34 | 11.2 | 4.8 - 10.7 |
| agriculture | | 22.7-30.8 | 21.2-26.6 | 50 | , | 26.2 | , |

Summary statistics (mean±standard error, median, interquartile range and number of observations) for total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for forested, agricultural and pasture land in North America. (Raw data in Appendices D, E and F.) Table 4.4

| TP Mean+SE Median Range TP 10.4±0.7 7.9 4.7-12.0 Canada 9.7±1.1 7.1 4.5-10.8 north-central Alberta 12.1±2.3 12 7.2-15 SRP 5.3±0.3 4 2.5-5.5 canada 4.0±0.5 3.2 2-5 | | | | | | | PRINCIPLE CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF THE PE | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|--------|------------|-----|------------|--|-----------|----|
| data 10.4±0.7 7.9 nada 9.7±1.1 7.1 rth-central Alberta 12.1±2.3 12 data 5.3±0.3 4 a.0±0.5 3.2 | Range N | Mean±SE | Median | Range | N | Mean±SE | Median | Range | Z |
| data 10.4±0.7 7.9 nada 9.7±1.1 7.1 rth-central Alberta 12.1±2.3 12 data 5.3±0,3 4 a.0±0.5 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| nada 9.7±1.1 7.1 rth-central Alberta 12.1±2.3 12 data 5.3±0.3 4 nada 4.0±0.5 3.2 | | 33.0±2.3 | 24.1 | 12.28-39.0 | 250 | 45.6±9.3 | 13.1 | 4.6-32.3 | 94 |
| rth-central Alberta 12,1±2,3 12 data 5,3±0,3 4 nada 4,0±0,5 3.2 | 4.5-10.8 124 | 4 34.9±5.8 | 26 | 10-40 | 33 | 43.3±7.6 | 24.5 | 20.6-63 | 22 |
| data 5,3±0,3 4 nada 4,0±0,5 3.2 | | 7 23.1±3.2 | 21 | 9-36 | 26 | 68.5±12.2 | 89 | 38-80.5 | 01 |
| 5,3±0,3 4 4,0±0,5 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0±0,5 3.2 | | 5 11.8±0.9 | 8.9 | 4.4-15.6 | 181 | 10,0±2.4 | 3.5 | 0.8-10 | 09 |
| | 2-5 57 | 7 20.1±2.4 | 21 | 11-26 | 21 | 23.5±5.9 | 11.8 | 8.9-27.7 | 20 |
| north-central Alberta 4.8±1.2 3 3-8 | 8 | 7 16.9±2.6 | 17 | 9.5-22 | 4 | 40.2±10.7 | 32 | 20.5-40.5 | 6 |
| N.L. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 102-426 20 | 8 694±43 | 479 | 209-1196 | 192 | 350±49 | 229 | 82-400 | 06 |
| Canada 162±36 102 67-16 | 67-165 39 | 9 519±152 | 177 | 64-256 | 32 | 351 ± 34 | 351 | 245-402 | 20 |
| north-central Alberta 132±26 91 64-17 | 176 | 5 142±21 | 601 | 48-216 | 26 | 320±73 | 228 | 156-406 | 6 |
| DIN | | | | | | | | | |
| all data 71.7±5.8 37.2 16.7-8 | 16.7-83 155 | 5 573±42 | 363 | 121-1032 | 991 | 47±15 | 18.3 | 8.8-57.8 | 40 |
| Canada n/a n/a | | 1809±286 | 1846 | 1569-2262 | 9 | n/a | n/a | | |
| north-central Alberta n/a n/a | | n/a | n/a | | | n/a | n/a | | |

Table 4.5 Suggested export coefficients (kg/km²/y) for total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) and total nitrogen (TN) for specific landuses in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins.

| Land use | TP | SRP | TN |
|---|----|-----|-----|
| Forest | 10 | 5 | 135 |
| Cropland | 25 | 15 | 150 |
| Pasture land | 50 | 25 | 300 |
| Atmospheric loading to waterbodies, barren land and icefields | 20 | 10 | 400 |

fertilized and were marginal agricultural land. TP export coefficients for these areas ranged from 0.1 to 51.3 kg/km²/y and averaged 7 kg/km²/y. We chose 50 kg TP/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of TP export from pasture land in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5). Mitchell and Hamilton (1982) likewise recommended use of a TP export coefficient of 50 kg/km²/y for watersheds largely used for livestock production.

Atmospheric loading of TP from precipitation and dry fallout was set at 20 kg/km²/y. Shaw *et al.* (1989) determined that atmospheric deposition of TP was 20.3 kg/km²/y for Narrow Lake in central Alberta while values for other lakes on sedimentary bedrock in central Alberta were 20.6±2.2 kg/km²/y (Shaw *et al.* 1989 after Mitchell 1985, Trew *et al.* 1987, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, unpublished data). As export coefficients are not available for barren land and icefields, coefficients for atmospheric loading were applied to these land types on the assumption that runoff from these nutrient-poor lands would be similar to precipitation.

4.2.1.4 SRP export coefficients

Studies of the relationship between TP and SRP export coefficients have generally found that export coefficients for SRP are usually 40 to 50% of that for TP and that this ratio is independent of landuse. Thus, Clesceri *et al.* (1986) found that for watersheds in Michigan, export coefficients for SRP were approximately 50% of those for TP. Omnerick (1976) reported that for 473 watersheds in the U.S.A. without point-source loadings, SRP export was typically 40-43% of TP export regardless of landuse. In a later study, Omnerick (1977) likewise noted that for 928 watersheds in the U.S.A. without point-source loadings, SRP was approximately 40 to 50% of the TP load regardless of landuse. The 0.4 to 0.5 ratio of SRP to TP export for watersheds with only non-point loadings does not necessarily apply to watersheds receiving point sources of nutrient loading. Measurements of SRP and TP loads in seven watersheds in South Africa showed that the ratio of SRP to TP export was 0.2 to 0.3 in watersheds containing mainly non-point loadings as compared to 0.6 to 0.9 in watersheds dominated by point-source loading (Grobler and Silberbauer 1985). The higher proportion of SRP in the TP load of watersheds

receiving point-source loading is likely due to the higher percentage of available P in sewage effluent (70 to 100 % of TP in municipal effluent is bioavailable; DePinto et al. 1980, Sonzogni et al. 1982).

SRP export coefficients for 178 forested watersheds in North America averaged 5.3±0.3 kg/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 11 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 4.0±0.5 kg SRP/km²/y and of these watersheds, seven were in northern and central Alberta (all within the Athabasca drainage basin) and had a mean export coefficient of 4.8±1.2 kg/km²/y. We chose 5 kg TP/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of SRP export from forested lands in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

SRP export coefficients for 172 watersheds draining primarily cropland averaged 11.8±0.9 kg/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 12 were within Canada (mostly eastern Canada) and had a mean export coefficient of 20.1±2.4 kg TP/km²/y and of the 12 watersheds, five were in northern or central Alberta (all in the Athabasca drainage basin) and had a mean export coefficient of 16.9±2.6 kg/km²/y. As with the TP export coefficients for cropland, the higher values when all Canadian data were considered likely reflect more intensive agricultural practices in the eastern part of the country. We chose 15 kg/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of SRP export from cropland in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

SRP export coefficients for 51 watersheds draining primarily pasture land averaged 10.0±2.4 kg/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 11 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 23.5±5.9 kg/km²/y. The one study (nine small drainage basins) from northern or central Alberta (Majeau Creek in the Athabasca drainage basin) reported export coefficients for SRP ranging from 50 to 80% of those for TP (i.e., 10 to 116 with a mean of 40.2±10.7 kg SRP/km²/y) (Mitchell and Hamilton 1982). This small watershed probably reflects typical grazing and forage production land for the region. We chose SRP export from pasture to be 50% of TP export, i.e. 25 kg/km²/y (Table 4.5).

Atmospheric loading of SRP from precipitation and dry fallout was set at 50% of TP atmospheric loading, namely 10 kg/km²/y. Estimates of bioavailability of atmospheric nutrients in Eastern Canada suggest that bioavailability is as much as 100% TP in rain (Peters 1977), 24% of TP in snow (Peters 1977) and 57% of TP in dry fallout (Shaw *et al.* 1989 after Gomolka 1975). As export coefficients are not available for barren land and icefields, coefficients for atmospheric loading were applied to these land types on the assumption that runoff from these nutrient-poor lands would be similar to precipitation.

4.2.1.5 TN export coefficients

TN export coefficients for 176 forested watersheds in North America averaged 311±20 kg TN/km²/y (Table 4.4). While low TN export coefficients were usually associated with arid forested land and/or forested land dominated by conifers, the fact that N is often the most limiting nutrient for terrestrial plant growth may result in the demand for N by growing vegetation overshadowing the effect of physiographic or climatic factors on nitrogen export (Beaulac and Reckhow 1982). Of the 176 forested watersheds, 13 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 162±36 kg TN/km²/y and of these watersheds, 10 were in northern and central Alberta (five within the Athabasca drainage basin) and had

a mean export coefficient of 132 ±26 kg TN/km²/y. We chose 135 kg TN/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of TN export from forested lands in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

TN export coefficients for 177 watersheds draining primarily cropland averaged 694±43 kg TN/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 18 were in Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 519±152 kg TN/km²/y and of these, 11 were in northern and central Alberta (five in the Athabasca drainage basin) and had a mean export coefficient of 142±21 kg TN/km²/y. The higher values when all the North American or Canadian data were considered likely reflect more intensive agricultural practices in parts of the continent or country. For example, soil erosion and, consequently, TN loss in run-off is greater for row crops such as corn and tobacco than non-row crops such as barley, which are typical of central and northern Alberta. We chose 150 kg TN/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of TN export from cropland in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

TN export coefficients for 60 watersheds draining primarily pasture land averaged 350±49 kg TN/km²/y (Table 4.4). Of these, 11 were within Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 351±34 kg TN/km²/y. The one study (nine small basins) from northern or central Alberta (Majeau Creek in the Athabasca drainage basin) reported TN export coefficients ranging from 100 to 713 kg/km²/y with an average of 320±73 kg/km²/y (Mitchell and Hamilton 1982). Our observation that in Alberta, TN export coefficients were greater for pasture land than for forested or cropland is not consistent with findings from our North American or Canadian data sets or results of others (e.g., Beaulac and Reckhow 1982) that TN export coefficients are greatest for cropland and lower for forested and pasture land. This may be due to differences in physiography since estimates of export coefficients for forested and croplands in Alberta were largely from Lake Wabamun and Baptiste Lake basins (Mitchell 1985, Trew et al. 1987) whereas export coefficients for pasture land came from the Majeau Creek watershed (Mitchell and Hamilton 1982). We chose 300 kg TN/km²/y as a reasonable estimate of TN export from pasture land in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky river basins (Table 4.5).

Atmospheric loading of TN from precipitation and dry fallout was set at 400 kg/km²/y. Shaw et al. (1989) determined that atmospheric deposition of TN was 424 kg/km²/y for Narrow Lake in central Alberta while values for other lakes on sedimentary bedrock in central Alberta were 358±34 kg/km²/y (Shaw et al. 1989 after Mitchell 1985; Trew et al. 1987; Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment, unpublished data). As export coefficients are not available for barren land and icefields, coefficients for atmospheric loading were applied to these land types on the assumption that runoff from these nutrient-poor lands would be similar to precipitation.

4.2.1.6 <u>Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients</u>

DIN export coefficients for 155 forested watersheds in North America averaged 72 ± 6 kg DIN/km²/y (Table 4.4). None of these watersheds were in Canada. DIN export coefficients for 166 watersheds draining primarily cropland averaged 573 ± 42 kg DIN/km²/y (n=166). Of these, six were in eastern Canada and had a mean export coefficient of 1809 ± 286 kg DIN/km²/y. There were no data available for croplands in Alberta. DIN export coefficients for 40 watersheds draining primarily pasture land

averaged 47 ± 15 kg DIN/km²/y (n=40). None of these watersheds were located in Canada. Given the scarcity of DIN export coefficients for watersheds in Canada and, particularly, Alberta and thus the difficulty in selecting appropriate DIN coefficients for north-central Alberta, we have not attempted to estimate DIN export for the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky basins.

4.2.1.7 Scaling of export coefficients

Nutrient export coefficients are usually expressed on an areal basis to allow application to other watersheds that may be larger or smaller than the original study basin. Application of export coefficients to basins of considerably different size assumes that nutrient export is a linear function of drainage area.

For forested basins, Prairie and Kalff (1986) found that TP export (expressed as mass per year) was linearly related to drainage area with the slope of the log TP to log area relationship (b = 0.99, n = 94) not significantly different from unity (P > 0.50). Our examination of 310 paired observations for forested watersheds in North America ranging in area from 0.0001 to 245,454 km² also showed a linear relationship between TP export and drainage area (both expressed as logarithms) with a slope not significantly different from 1 (b=1.04, t=1.92, P > 0.05; Appendix G). Likewise, SRP and TN export were linearly related to drainage area (both expressed as logarithms) with a slope not significantly different from unity (b=0.97 and 1.04, t=1.30 and 0.88, n=224 and 205 for SRP and TN export, respectively; P > 0.1). These results show that export coefficients for TP, SRP and TN from forested watersheds can be applied to basins of varying size.

For croplands in North America, slopes of TP or SRP export versus drainage area relationships were significantly different from 1 (b=0.88 and 0.85, t=3.28 and 2.51, n=250 and 181, P < 0.02; Appendix G). However, the slope was not significantly different (P > 0.2; Appendix G) from unity when only the Canada or Alberta data were considered. Prairie and Kalff (1986) reported that for agricultural land, row crops had a slope for TP export that was significantly different from unity whereas slope was not significantly different from 1 for non-row crops. The fact that slopes were not significantly different from unity for our Canada and Alberta data is likely due to the large percentage of non-row crops in these areas (55% of cropland area is non-row crops for six Ontario watersheds for which data are available). Since we observed a slope not significantly different from unity for the Canada and Alberta data and cropland in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky basins is of the non-row variety, we have assumed that TP and SRP export from cropland scale linearly with drainage area.

For TN export from cropland, the delivery of nutrients per unit area increased with increasing drainage area for both the North American and Canadian data sets (b=1.18 and 1.41, t=2.49 and 2.86, n=192 and 32, P < 0.02; Appendix G). In contrast, the slope of the log-log relationship for TN export versus drainage area for the Alberta data was not significantly different from 1 (b=1.07, t=0.65, n=26, P > 0.5). The discrepancy between the Alberta and the Canadian and North American data sets may be due to the fact that the Alberta watersheds were usually small in size (21 of the 26 observations were for basins \leq 10 km²) compared to the North American (45 of 192 observations from basins \leq 10 km²) and, to a lesser extent, the Canadian (21 of 32 observations from basins \leq 10 km²) basins. As agricultural watersheds

in north-central Alberta appear smaller in size than others in North America (note that the values in Tables 4.1 and 4.2 represent a sum of all the areas of similar landuse scattered throughout a sub-basin and are not necessarily one continuous area) and TN export per unit area in Alberta croplands is not drainage area dependent, we have assumed that TN export from cropland scales linearly with drainage area.

For pasture land, slopes of the TP, SRP or TN export versus drainage area relationships were significantly different from unity (P < 0.001, Appendix G) for the North American and Canadian data sets, with the exception of TN for the Canadian data set. When only the Alberta data were considered (n=9 or 10), slopes of the relationships were not significantly different from unity (P > 0.2). Given slopes of 0.90, 0.95 and 1.08 for the TP, SRP and TN relationships, respectively, for pasture land in Alberta and the fact that pasture land represents 3% of the area of the Athabasca basin (and thus changes in loading from pastured land will have little affect on the total river load), we have assumed that TP, SRP and TN export from pasture land scales linearly with drainage area.

4.2.2 Point-Source Loads

Point-source loads of TP and TN for pulp mills in the Athabasca and Smoky river basins are presented in Table 2.2. Data on SRP were not available for any mill. For calculation of total SRP loads from mills, we assumed that the 80% of the TP load for mill effluent was bioavailable. This value was based on Priha's (1994) estimate that approximately 80% of TP was available to algae in an activated sludge treated kraft mill effluent. For this mill, TDP and SRP represented 79 and 67% of TP. Priha (1994) noted that the percentage of biologically-available P will vary with changes in the ratios of soluble and particulate P to TP. TDP:TP ratios for the northern Alberta mills were less than the 79% reported by Priha (1994) for his study mill in Finland (48, 68, 57, 44, 56, 52% for Weldwood of Canada Ltd., Alberta Newsprint Co., Millar Western Pulp Ltd., Slave Lake Pulp Corp, AlPac and Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd., respectively). SRP values are only available for Weldwood of Canada Ltd., which has a SRP:TP ratio of 0.62 (n=5, fall 1994; Podemski and Culp, unpubl. data). This value is similar to the 0.67 SRP:TP reported by Priha (1994).

Point-source loads of TP and TN for municipalities and non-pulpmill industries in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins are presented in Tables 2.1 and 2.3. Data on SRP were not available for any municipal or non-pulpmill industrial effluent. We assumed SRP loads were 70% of TP loads, based on De Pinto *et al.* (1980) findings that approximately 70% of TP in treated municipal effluents is bioavailable.

4.2.3 Inputs from Fertilized Land

To assess whether fertilizer run-off contributes significantly to the nutrient load in the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers, data on area of land fertilized for municipal districts, counties and improvement districts were obtained from Alberta Agriculture from their 1991 census. Sixteen municipal districts, counties

and improvement districts were located whole or in part in the Athabasca drainage basin; three counties and improvement districts were located in the Wapiti drainage basin (Table 4.6). Using LANDSAT data in a three-way cross-reference for district, drainage basin and cropland, we calculated the area of cropland within each district that is also included within the Athabasca or Wapiti drainage basin (Table 4.7). These values for each county were then multiplied by the percent of cropland fertilized within each county (from Table 4.6) to estimate the area of fertilized cropland within the Athabasca and Wapiti drainage basins (Table 4.7).

Agricultural lands in the Athabasca and Wapiti-Smoky drainage basins are typically fertilized with 67 kg/ha N and 34 kg/ha P (B. English, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Agency, Peace River, pers. comm.). In a review on the loss of P from fertilized fields, Sharpley *et al.* (1993) noted that the P loss from fertilized fields was generally less than 5% of the applied P, with the actual loss determined by the rate, time and method of fertilizer application, form of fertilizer, amount and duration of rainfall or irrigation, and vegetative cover. Other studies in Minnesota (Burwell *et al.* 1975) and Louisiana (Dunigan *et al.* 1976) reported that loss of fertilizer nutrients in runoff was generally less than 1% of the total amount of the nutrient applied. Nicholaichuk and Read (1978) measured nutrient losses under extreme conditions (i.e., fertilizer was applied to soils which did not require fertilizer under normal farming practices and was not incorporated into the soil so as to maximize nutrient runoff). Under these conditions TP loss averaged 2.9% of the applied P. To estimate nutrient losses from fertilizer, we used a figure of 1% loss of the total amount of the nutrient applied.

4.3 RESULTS

4.3.1 Athabasca River

On the basis of nutrient export from each land use, we estimated that 1920 tonnes/y of TP were contributed to the Athabasca River from non-point sources (Table 4.8; calculations given in Appendix H). Point sources with continuous discharge contributed 131 tonnes/y TP for a total export of 2051 tonnes/y TP from the Athabasca River. Calculations based on measured TP concentrations and discharge gave the TP load for the Athabasca River at Old Fort as 2311±701 tonnes/y (mean±95% confidence limit; Table 4.9). Our landuse estimate of TP export of 2051 tonnes/y falls within the 95% confidence limits of measured loads for the Athabasca River at Old Fort (i.e. 2311±701 tonnes/y).

Of the total export of TP from the Athabasca River, most (94%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland and unfertilized pasture land) contributed only 17% of the total TP export although this contribution is disproportionately high given that agricultural land covers only 3% of the basin. To assess whether fertilizer run-off contributes significantly to the nutrient load in the Athabasca River, we determined the area of land fertilized in the Athabasca drainage basin and typical P application rates, and then estimated P loss from fertilizer as 1% of the total amount applied. Only 63% of the cropland or 1.7% of the total

Table 4.6 Municipal, county and improvement districts located whole or in part in the Athabasca and Wapiti drainage basins, and the fertilized cropland within each district.

(a) Athabasca drainage basin

| Municipality, County or Improvement District | Area of each district (km²) | Cropland area within each district (km²) | Fertilized area within each district (km²) | % fertilized cropland within each district |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Athabasca County No.12 | 4555 | 1136 | 699 | 61.5 |
| Lac Ste. Anne County No. 28 | 2990 | 1120 | 463 | 41.3 |
| Barrhead County No. 11 | 2411 | 1144 | 723 | 63.2 |
| Parkland County No. 31 | 2687 | 899 | 523 | 58.2 |
| Thornhild County No. 7 | 1967 | 917 | 620 | 67.6 |
| Brazeau M.D. No. 77 | 3014 | 366 | 135 | 36.9 |
| Smoky River M.D. No. 130 | 2799 | 1909 | 1280 | 67.0 |
| Sturgeon M.D. No. 90 | 2200 | 1562 | 1226 | 78.5 |
| Westlock M.D. No. 92 | 3143 | 1763 | 1285 | 72.9 |
| Improvement District No. 15 | 7540 | 271 | 140 | 51.8 |
| Improvement District No. 14 | 25115 | 616 | 283 | 46 |
| Improvement District No. 16 | 34088 | 1294 | 575 | 44.4 |
| Improvement District No. 17 | 72166 | 1840 | 866 | 47.0 |
| Improvement District No. 18 | 92566 | 877 | 285 | 32.5 |
| I.D. No. 12 (Jasper National Park) | 10933 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I.D. No. 24 (Wood Buffalo Nat. Park) | 34334 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

(b) Wapiti drainage basin

| Municipality, County or Improvement District | Area of each district (km²) | Cropland area within each district (km²) | Fertilized area within each district (km²) | % fertilized cropland within each district |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Grande Prairie County No.1 | 5557 | 2811 | 1843 | 65.6 |
| Improvement District No. 16 | 34088 | 1294 | 575 | 44.4 |
| Improvement District No. 20 | 5657 | 1504 | 702 | 46.7 |

Table 4.7 Cropland in municipal, county and improvement districts lying within the Athabasca and Wapiti drainage basins.

(a) Athabasca drainage basin

| Municipality, County or Improvement District | Cropland area within Athabasca drainage basin (km²) | % cropland within district that is fertilized | Fertilized cropland area within the Athabasca drainage basin (km²) |
|---|---|---|--|
| Athabasca County No.12 | 1302 | 61.5% | 801 |
| Barrhead County No. 11 | 375 | 63.2% | 237 |
| Smoky River M.D. No. 130 | 138 | 67.0% | 92 |
| Westlock M.D. No. 92 | 1672 | 72.9% | 1219 |
| Improvement District No. 15 | 211 | 51.8% | 109 |
| Improvement District No. 17 | 471 | 47.0% | 221 |
| Improvement District No. 18 | 209 | 32.5% | 68 |
| Totals | 4378 | | 2747 |

(b) Wapiti drainage basin

| Municipality, County or Improvement District | Cropland area within Wapiti drainage basin (km²) | % cropland within district that is fertilized | Fertilized cropland area within the Wapiti drainage basin (km²) |
|---|--|---|---|
| Grande Prairie County No.1 | 88 | 44.4% | 39 |
| Improvement District No. 16 | 2986 | 65.6% | 1959 |
| Improvement District No. 20 | 1.4 | 46.7% | 0.7 |
| Totals | 3075.4 | | 1999 |

Table 4.8 Non-point and point source loads of TP, SRP and TN to the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers. (Loadings from AlPac not included to allow comparison with data in Table 4.9.)

(a) Athabasca River

| Sources | Т | P | SI | RP. | 1 | TN |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Load (tonnes/y) | % of Total Load | Load (tonnes/y) | % of Total Load | Load (tonnes/y) | % of Total Load |
| Non-Point | | | | | | |
| Forested land | 1410 | 68.7 | 712 | 65.9 | 18468 | 76.6 |
| Cropland | 116 | 5.7 | 70 | 6.5 | 671 | 2.8 |
| Pasture land | 234 | 11.4 | 117 | 10.8 | 1406 | 5.8 |
| Atmospheric | 160 | 7.8 | 81 | 7.5 | 3011 | 12.5 |
| Total | 1920 | 93.6 | 980 | 90.7 | 23556 | 97.6 |
| Point ¹ | | | | | | |
| Pulp mills | 95 | 4.7 | 76 | 7.0 | 312 | 1.3 |
| Other | 36 | 1.8 | 25 | 2.3 | 257 | 1.1 |
| Total | 131 | 6.4 | 101 | 9.3 | 569 | 2.4 |
| Total Load | 2051 | 100 | 1081 | 100 | 24125 | 100 |

(b) Wapiti River

| Total load | 242 | 100 | 141 | 100 | 2373 | 100 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total | 46 | 19.0 | 35 | 24.8 | 262 | 11.0 |
| Point Pulp mill Other | 26 20 | 10.7 | 21 14 | 14.9 9.9 | 171 91 | 7.2 3.8 |
| Total | 196 | 81.0 | 106 | 75.2 | 2111 | 89.0 |
| Non-Point Forested land Cropland Pasture land Atmospheric | 109 79 0 8 | 45.0 32.6 0 3.3 | 54 48 0 4 | 38.3 34.0 0 2.8 | 1469 477 0 165 | 61.9 20.1 0 7.0 |

¹includes all municipalities and pulp mills (except Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc.) in Tables 2.1 and 2.2 as well as Athabasca River Suncor Oil Sands Group (Table 2.3). Loadings from Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. not included to allow comparison with measured loads available only up to 1993.

(c) Smoky River

| Total load | 695 | 100 | 382 | 100 | 7693 | 100 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Total | 48 | 7.0 | 37 | 9.7 | 274 | 3.6 |
| Point Sources Pulp mill Other | 26 22 | 3.7 3.3 | 21 16 | 5.5 4.2 | 171 103 | 2.2 1.3 |
| Total | 647 | 93.1 | 345 | 90.3 | 7419 | 96.4 |
| Non-Point Forested land Cropland Pasture land Atmospheric | 401 209 0 37 | 57.7 30.1 0 5.3 | 201 125 0 19 | 52.6 32.7 0 5.0 | 5416 1254 0 749 | 70.4 16.3 0 9.7 |

Table 4.9 TP and TN loads (mean±S.E. (n)) for the Athabasca River at Old Fort, the Wapiti River at the mouth, and the Smoky River at Watino. Load calculations given in Section 3.2.1 and presented in Figure 3.5.

| Site | TP (tonnes/y) | TN (tonnes/y) | Years of Data |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Athabasca River at Old Fort | 2311±400 (56) | 13670±1969 (39) | 1988-1992 |
| Smoky River at Watino | 2442±421 (150) | 6421±1179 (53) | TP: 1980-1992 TN: 1987-1992 |
| Wapiti River at mouth | 204±109 (24) | 1335±428 (23) | 1991-1993 |

area of the Athabasca drainage basin is fertilized (Table 4.7). Using a figure of 1% loss of applied P, a fertilizer application rate 34 kg/ha/y P, and 2747 km² of fertilized land in the Athabasca drainage basin, we estimated that runoff from fertilizer application in the Athabasca River basin accounts for 93 tonnes/y P. This value is comparable to our estimates based on landuse and export coefficients of 116 tonnes/y TP exported from cropland in the Athabasca River basin.

On the basis of nutrient export from each land use, we estimated TN export from the Athabasca River to be 24125 tonnes/y, with 23556 tonnes/y from non-point sources and 569 tonnes/y from point sources (Table 4.8; calculations given in Appendix H). Calculations based on measured TN concentrations and discharge gave the TN load for the Athabasca River at Old Fort as 13670±3452 tonnes/y (mean±95% confidence limit; Table 4.9). Of the total export of TN from the Athabasca River, most (97%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland and unfertilized pasture land) contributed 8.7% of the total TN export.

Estimates of SRP export from the Athabasca River based on land use and export coefficients gave 1081 tonnes/y, with 980 tonnes/y from non-point sources and 101 tonnes/y from point sources (Table 4.8; calculations given in Appendix H). Data are not available of measured SRP loads for comparison with the values estimated from export coefficients. Of the total SRP export from the Athabasca River, most (91%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland and unfertilized pasture land) contributed 17% of the total SRP export.

4.3.2. Wapiti-Smoky Rivers

On the basis of nutrient export from each land use, we estimated that 196, 106 and 2111 tonnes/y of TP, SRP and TN, respectively, were contributed to the Wapiti River from non-point sources (Table 4.8; calculations given in Appendix I). Point sources with continuous discharge contributed 46, 35 and 262 tonnes/y TP, SRP and TN, respectively, for total exports of 242, 141 and 2373 tonnes/y TP, SRP and TN, respectively, from the Wapiti River. Based on measured values of nutrient concentrations and discharge, we calculated export for the Wapiti River at the mouth to be 204 ± 174 tonnes/y TP and 1335 ± 685 tonnes/y TN (mean±95% confidence limits; Table 4.9). Our estimate of TP export from land use falls within the 95% confidence limits of observed export, however our estimate of TN export is greater than the measured export. Of the annual export of TP from the Wapiti River, most (81%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland) contributed 36% of the annual TP export. To assess whether fertilizer run-off contributes significantly to the nutrient load in the Wapiti River, we determined the area of land fertilized in the Wapiti drainage basin and typical P application rates, and then estimated P loss from fertilizer as 1% of the total amount applied. Only 46% of the cropland or 14% of the total area of the Wapiti drainage basin is fertilized (Table 4.7). Using a figure of 1% loss of applied P, a fertilizer application rate of 34 kg/ha/y P, and 1999 km² of fertilized land in the Wapiti drainage basin, we estimated that runoff from fertilizer application in the Wapiti River basin accounts for 70 tonnes/y P.

This value is comparable to our estimates based on landuse and export coefficients of 79 tonnes/y TP exported from cropland in the Wapiti River basin.

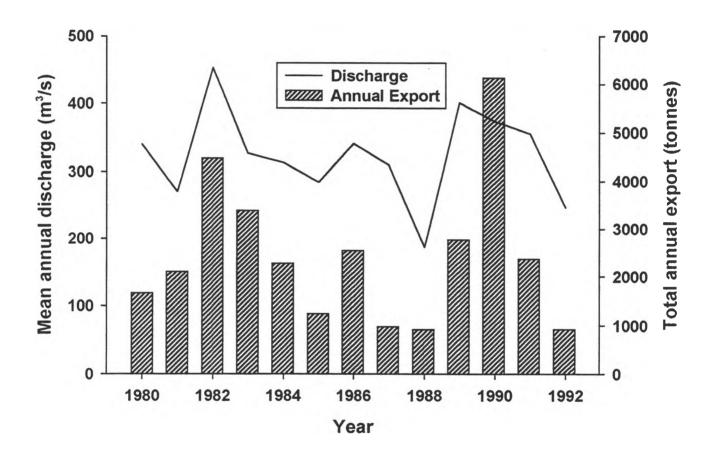
For the Smoky River, we estimated that 647, 345 and 7419 tonnes/y of TP, SRP and TN, respectively, were contributed from non-point sources (Table 4.8; calculations given in Appendix J). Point sources with continuous discharge contributed 48, 37 and 274 tonnes/y TP, SRP and TN, respectively, for total exports of 695, 382 and 7693 tonnes/y TP, SRP and TN, respectively, from the Smoky River. Of the total export of TP, SRP and TN from the Smoky River, most (> 90%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland) contributed 16 to 33% of the annual TP, SRP and TN export. Calculations based on measured concentrations and discharge gave nutrient loads for the Smoky River at Watino as 2442±793 tonnes/y TP (mean±95% confidence limit) and 6421±2067 tonnes/y TN (mean±95% confidence limit) (Table 4.9). Our landuse estimate of TP export of 695 tonnes/y is considerably less than the measured export of 2442 tonnes/y.

4.4 DISCUSSION

On the basis of nutrient export from each land use, we estimated that 1920, 196 and 647 tonnes/y of TP were contributed to the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky Rivers from non-point sources (Table 4.8). Point sources with continuous discharge contributed 131, 46 and 48 tonnes/y for a total export of 2051, 242 and 695 tonnes/y TP from the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers, respectively. Our estimate of 2051 tonnes/y TP export for the Athabasca River is similar to the value of 2104 tonnes/y estimated by Sentar Consultants Ltd. (1994) on the basis of landuse patterns and export coefficients. It is also similar to calculations based on measured TP concentrations and discharge, namely 2311±701 tonnes/y (mean±95% confidence limit; Table 4.9) for 1988-1992 and Noton's (1990) value of 3504 tonnes/y based on 1977-1988 data. Likewise, the measured value of TP export for the Wapiti River, 204±174 tonnes/y (mean±95% confidence limit; Table 4.9), is similar to our predicted value, 242 tonnes/y TP. This indicates that use of export coefficients and land use patterns provide a reasonable estimate of TP export for the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers. However, our predicted TP load for the Smoky River was almost four-fold less than the observed load (695 compared to 2442 tonnes/y). This is surprising given that export coefficients gave a good estimate of TP loading for the Wapiti River, which represents 29% of the area of the Smoky River watershed. Our observed load for the Smoky River was based on a larger data set than was available for most other sites on the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers (1980-1992 and 150 data points; Table 4.9) and there was considerable inter-year variability in TP export that appeared related to river discharge (Figure 4.2). The higher TP load based on field measurement compared to landuse predictions may relate to bed-load transport of P during high flow years.

Based on N export coefficients and landuse patterns, we estimated TN export from the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers to be 24125, 2373 and 7693 tonnes/y, respectively. Our value of 24125 tonnes/y TN export from the Athabasca River is greater than our calculated value of 13670±3452 (mean±95% confidence limit for 1988-1992) for the Athabasca River at Old Fort but similar to the 22995 tonnes/y calculated by Noton (1990) for 1977-1988. The lower value we calculated for 1988-

Figure 4.2 Mean annual discharge and TP export for the Smoky River at Watino.



1992 may relate to lower discharges during this period (650 m³/s grand mean of annual discharge for 1988-1992) than the mean annual value of 783 m³/s for Noton's (1990) 1977-1988 calculations. For the Smoky River, the estimated TN load fell with the 95% confidence limits of the observed load (6421±2067 tonnes/y) while estimated TN loads were above the 95% confidence limits of the observed mean values (2373 tonnes/y estimated compared to 1335±685 tonnes/y) for the Wapiti River at the mouth.

Based on SRP export coefficients and landuse patterns, we estimated SRP from the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers to be 1081, 141 and 382 tonnes/y, respectively. SRP data are not available to determine SRP loads for comparison with the estimated values. However, Noton (1990) calculated that TDP loads for the Athabasca River at Old Fort were 190 tonnes/y (1987-1988) which would indicate that our estimated SRP load of 1081 tonnes/y is an over-estimate. Given that reaches of the Athabasca River are P limited, much of the SRP load to the river may be taken up by primary producers.

Of the total export of TP from the Athabasca River, most (94%) was from non-point sources with forested land being the largest contributor (Table 4.8). Agricultural land (fertilized cropland and unfertilized pasture land) contributed only 17% of the total TP export although this contribution is disproportionately high given that agricultural land covers only 3% of the basin. Since our estimate of TP export based on landuse patterns was comparable to observed values for the Athabasca River, we then attempted to assess whether fertilizer run-off contributes significantly to the nutrient load in the Athabasca River. Based on 2747 km² of fertilized land in the Athabasca drainage basin (Table 4.7), a fertilizer application rate 34 kg/ha/y P, and a 1% loss of applied P, we estimated that runoff from fertilizer application in the Athabasca River basin accounts for 93 tonnes/y P. This value is comparable to our estimates based on landuse and export coefficients of 116 tonnes/y TP exported from cropland in the Athabasca River basin. Similar calculations for the Wapiti River gave 70 tonnes/y P that is lost by runoff from fertilizer application, a value comparable to our estimate based on landuse and export coefficients of 79 tonnes/y TP exported from cropland. These findings support our contention that use of export coefficients and landuse patterns provide a reasonable estimate of TP export for the Athabasca River.

Our results showed that most of the TP load in the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers is from non-point sources. The predominance of non-point sources of P is likely true for the Smoky River and for TN for all three rivers. Caution must, however, be exercised when assessing the contribution of various sources to total loading of TP for the Smoky River and TN for the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers since, for these cases, predicted and observed loads did not closely match. Our observation on the importance of non-point sources, primarily forested land, to nutrient loading is consistent with observations for other drainage basins with moderate development. Thus, 7% of the TP export from the Fraser River, British Columbia, at Marguerite is from non-point sources (French and Chambers 1995). In contrast, non-point sources in heavily-developed European basins averaged 36, 26, 48 and 71% of the TP load and 53, 48, 52 and 79% of the dissolved inorganic N load near the mouths of the Rhine, Neckar, Main and Mosel rivers (1973-1987 data; Behrendt 1993). Similarly, in the Vistula River, Poland, nonpoint-source discharges contributed about 70% of the N and P load (Sundblad *et al.* 1994 from Rybinski *et al.* 1990)

while in the Girou River, France, non-point sources accounted for about 39% of the TP load (Probst 1985).

In conclusion, our results showed that the use of export coefficients and landuse patterns provides a reasonable approach for estimating TP loads in the Athabasca and Wapiti rivers. In contrast to TP, TN and SRP loads for the Athabasca River could not be predicted from export coefficients and landuse patterns. It is unlikely that poor selection of TN and SRP export coefficients was a major source of error since measured coefficients for streams in northern Alberta were used in our calculations. Differences between predicted and observed loads may relate to differences in river discharge between years with bed-load transport of nutrients occurring during high flow years. Over-predictions of SRP export based on export coefficients and landuse patterns are also likely due to uptake of P by primary producers.

Our analysis of nutrient contributions also highlights the fact that data are almost entirely lacking on the contribution of non-point sources to nutrient loads in the Northern Rivers. While contributions can be estimated from the limited data for Alberta and from data for other parts of the world, the large changes in landuse patterns that have taken place and continue to occur in the boreal forest (e.g., in 1988, the Alberta government allocated 177000 km² for forestry, about 27% of the provincial forests and 50% of the green area (Dancik 1995)) may have substantial impacts on nutrient loading particularly to tributaries of the Peace and Athabasca Rivers.

5.0 GROUNDWATER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ATHABASCA RIVER DURING WINTER

5.1 INTRODUCTION

Simulation modelling of under-ice dissolved oxygen (DO) concentrations for the Athabasca River has been undertaken since the mid 1980's to elucidate the factors controlling DO and assist in establishing industrial operating licenses. One factor that could skew the results obtained from simulation modelling is the amount of groundwater entering the river system, since hydrologic components of most simulation models assume negligible net losses or gains from groundwater. Significant volumes of groundwater entering the system at localized sources could effectively alter predicted DO concentrations unless this source of groundwater was accounted for in the model. The purpose of this analysis was to determine if there were any large groundwater contributions to the Athabasca River during under-ice conditions (January-March). This was accomplished by examining flow budgets and ionic concentrations of the Athabasca River for the 1989 to 1993 winters to identify any unaccounted changes in discharge and ionic composition.

5.2 METHODS

5.2.1 Hydrologic Mass Balance

Flow budgets were calculated for the Athabasca River for late winter (February-March) for the reach from upstream of Hinton (i.e., near Entrance) to Fort McMurray. Discharge data for the Athabasca River upstream of Hinton and downstream of Fort McMurray were obtained from Alberta Environmental Protection (AEP) and Water Survey of Canada (WSC), respectively. In addition, discharge data for all major tributaries were obtained from AEP. Upstream (Athabasca River upstream of Hinton) and tributary discharges were summed and expressed as a percentage of total discharge for the Athabasca River downstream of Fort McMurray.

5.2.1 **Dominant Ion Chemistry**

Surface-water systems such as rivers are supplied with water from a direct run-off fraction that enters through precipitation and a base-flow fraction made up of groundwater that infiltrates into the channel. This base-flow fraction often has a greater dissolved solids concentration than the run-off fraction due to the increased residence time in the groundwater reservoir (Hem 1985). Therefore, large, localized groundwater inputs to the Athabasca River mainstem may increase the concentrations of dissolved solids in the mainstem water downstream of the input. This would be especially apparent in constituents such as sodium (Na) or calcium (Ca) which are highly soluble and tend to remain in aqueous solution.

Groundwater contributions would also be more apparent during periods of low flow (January-March for the Athabasca River), due to the decreased surface-water to groundwater ratio.

To identify sites of groundwater inputs, dissolved solid concentrations (% milliequivalents per litre for the major anions and cations) were examined for the Athabasca River from upstream of Hinton to Big Point Channel, 1239 km downstream for the period of late winter (February-March). Mainstem, tributary and effluent (point-source) stations were sampled for the 1989 to 1993 winters by AEP in a downstream order at time intervals corresponding to the water time-of-travel. Sampling and analytical methods are described by Noton and Shaw (1989). Mainstem sites were compared to tributary and effluent sites to determine if any changes in the ionic composition of the mainstem were due to known (i.e., tributaries or effluent) or unknown (i.e., groundwater) inputs.

5.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

5.3.1 Hydrologic Mass Balance

The sum of the upstream and tributary flows ranged from 66 to 106% of total discharge at Fort McMurray in February-March 1989 to 1993 (Table 5.1). The percentage of downstream discharge accounted for by known sources (tributaries and headwaters) was, on average, 86%. The unaccounted discharge could be due to additional inputs to the system from ungauged tributaries or groundwater. Given that unaccounted discharge is, on average, less than 15% of the flow at Fort McMurray in February-March, it is unlikely that there are large unknown sources of input contributing to the total discharge of the Athabasca River in late winter. Groundwater input could contribute the unaccounted for 15%, however given that discharge data were not available for small tributaries and the difficulties in measuring discharge under ice, any groundwater contribution to the mainstem is likely only a small percentage of river discharge.

5.3.2 <u>Dominant Ion Chemistry</u>

Calcium and carbonate+bicarbonate are the dominant ions in the Athabasca River (Figure 5.1). Carbonate + bicarbonate are grouped together since their concentrations are co-dependent. Sulphate and magnesium are the next dominant ions, except at the furthest downstream site where Na+K are more abundant. Chloride comprises the smallest fraction of the major ion pool (<2%) at all sites except the furthest downstream site.

The ionic composition of the mainstem water along the length of the river was similar for all winters (Figures 5.2-5.11). The proportion of Na+K increased with distance downstream with sharp increases at the following sites: Athabasca River at Obed Coal bridge, Athabasca River 10 km downstream of McLeod River, and Athabasca River upstream of Suncor. These increases are all associated with either point-source effluent inputs, tributary inputs, or both. Thus the proportion of Na+K increased below the

Table 5.1 Surface-water discharge to and downstream of the Hinton-Fort McMurray reach of the Athabasca River for late winter (February-March), along with percent of downstream flow accounted for by surface-water inputs. Discharge data were obtained from the Alberta Environmental Protection winter water quality surveys except for discharge downstream of Fort McMurray which was obtained from Water Survey of Canada.

| Source | | Đi | scharge (n | 1 ³ /s) | |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| (a) Athabasca R. above Hinton Tributary inflows between Hinton and Fort McMurray | 28 63 | 33 136 | 52 92 | 47 97 | 29 71 |
| (b) Fort McMurray | 138 | 198 | 150 | 135 | 129 |
| Hinton and tributary discharge (a) as a percent of Fort McMurray discharge (b) | 66% | 86% | 96% | 106% | 78% |

Hinton pulp mill and sewage inputs (Figures 5.2-5.6). Increases were also associated with the Millar Western pulp mill and Whitecourt sewage outfalls (Figures 5.2-5.6). Both the Hinton and the Millar Western effluents are dominated by Na+K (Figures 5.2-5.6). However, despite high proportions of Na+K, the load to the river is small due to the low flow associated with these anthropogenic inputs (Figure 5.12); thus the proportional increase in Na+K in the mainstem is small. In addition to effluent and tributary effects, there is a gradual increase in Na+K between approximately 250 and 950 km downstream. This may be due to inputs from small, diverse groundwater sources, ungauged tributaries or erosion. Effluent from the Town of Athabasca is dominated by Na+K; however, there is no corresponding increase in the mainstem levels. This is probably due to the fact that this input has a very low discharge and thus low loads (Figure 5.12). The only other increase in mainstem Na+K occurs in the Fort McMurray area and is undoubtedly due to the large Na+K dominated input from the Clearwater River (Figures 5.2-5.6 and Figure 5.12). Calcium and magnesium levels decreased over the river length and did not show any sharp increases (Figures 5.2-5.6).

Anionic composition in the Athabasca River was similar along the length of the river for all winters (Figures 5.7-5.11). There is an initial increase in chloride (Cl) levels associated with the Cl dominated input from the Weldwood pulp mill. The only other increase in Cl ions is associated with the Clearwater River and the Fort McMurray and Suncor effluents. The Clearwater river has a large influence because of its high flow (Figure 5.12) and high Cl levels. Hamilton *et al.* (1985) also noted similarly high Cl levels in the Clearwater River in 1984/85. Sulphate levels decreased over the river length and did not show any sharp increases (Figures 5.7-5.11). Bicarbonate+carbonate levels increased between approximately 50 and 250 km downstream due to high concentrations associated with tributary and effluent sources in this area (Figures 5.7-5.11). The levels decrease again approximately 950 km downstream. Bicarbonate+carbonate levels are higher in most of the tributary sources than the mainstem

yet there is no apparent increase in mainstem levels (Figures 5.7-5.11). Thus, it is unlikely that any groundwater inputs would be reflected in the mainstem bicarbonate+carbonate levels.

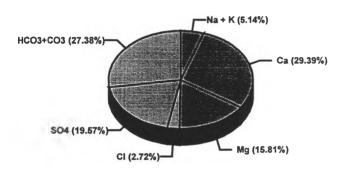
Based on the analysis of flow budgets and ionic composition of the Athabasca mainstem, there does not appear to be any large localized inputs of groundwater to the system during late winter. Since changes in ionic composition are apparent with inputs from point-source discharges, we could detect changes in composition due to groundwater inputs if concentrations were similar and flows equal to or greater than those of point-source inputs (0.01-1.0 m³/s). Groundwater inputs should be more apparent during the low flow periods (February-March) studied here, so it is unlikely that there are large localized inputs of groundwater.

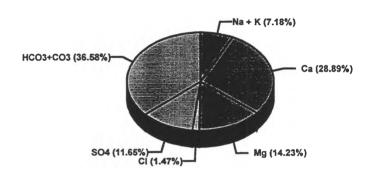
Figure 5.1 The proportion of calcium, carbonate+bicarbonate, sulphate, magnesium, sodium+potassium and chloride (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) in the Athabasca River, Alberta for the 1989 to 1993 winters. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

Major Ion Composition 1989-1993 mean values

Athabasca R. @ Obed Coal Br. (32 km)

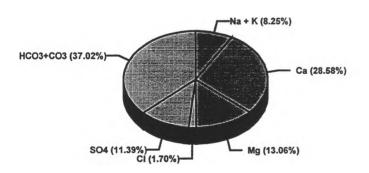
Athabasca R. @ Hwy. 2 Bridge (447 km)





Athabasca R u/s Boiler Rapids (897 km)

Athabasca R. @ Big Point Ch. (1250 km)



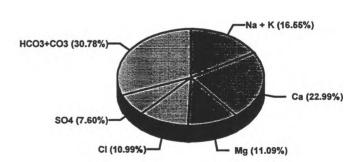


Figure 5.2 Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1989. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

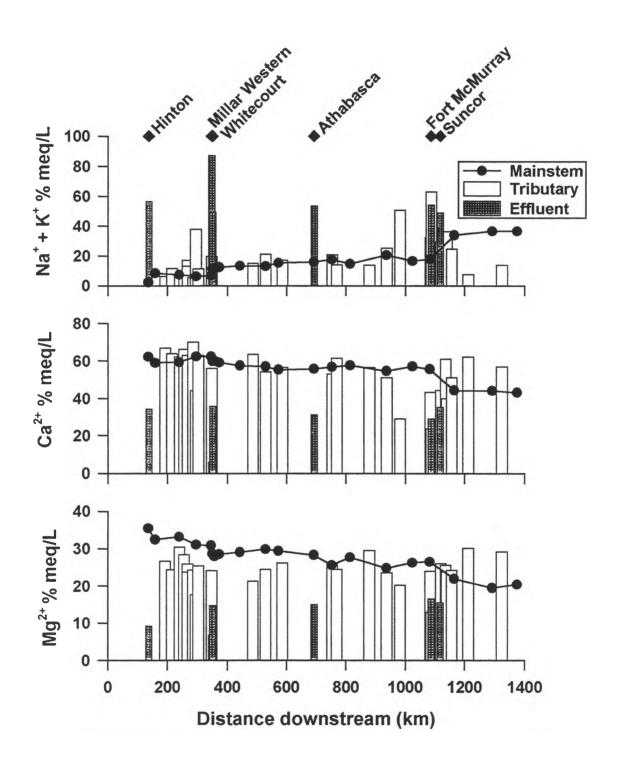


Figure 5.3 Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1990. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

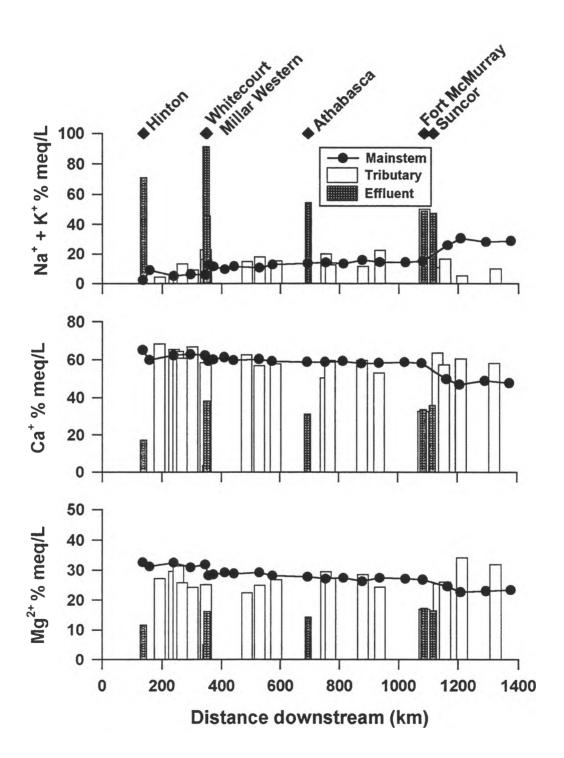


Figure 5.4 Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1991. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

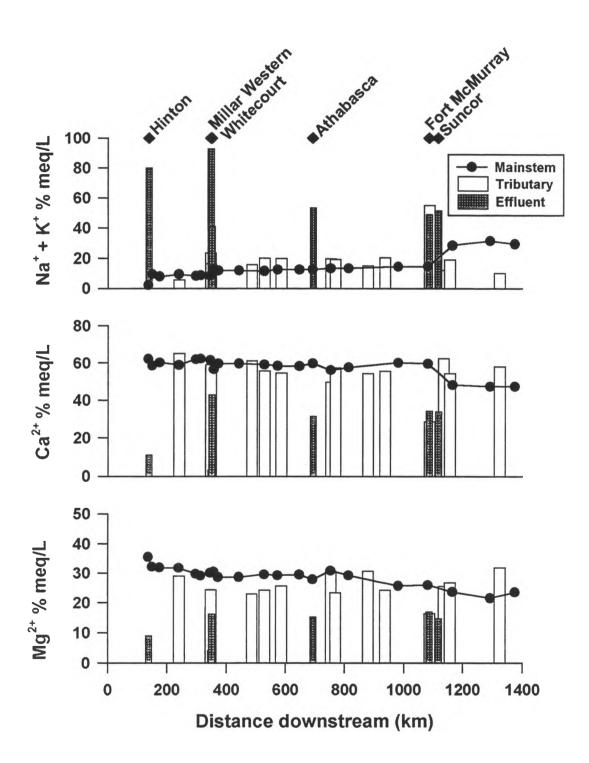


Figure 5.5 Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1992. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

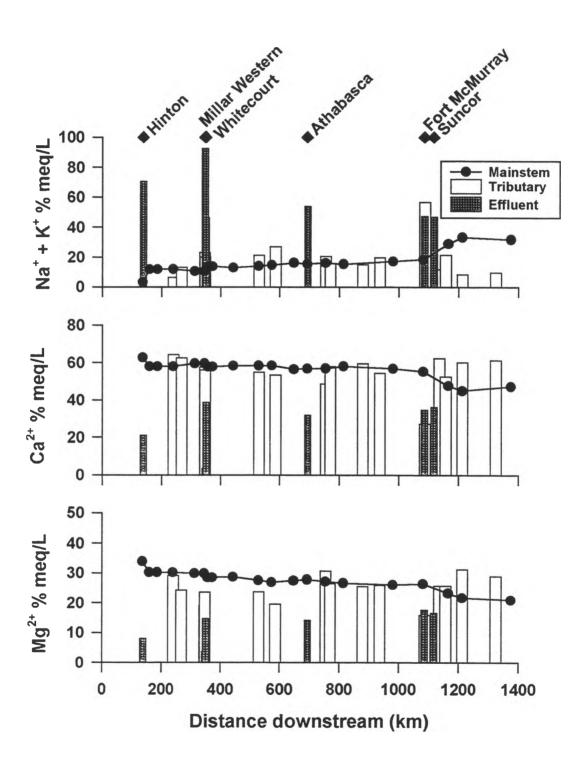


Figure 5.6 Cationic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1993. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

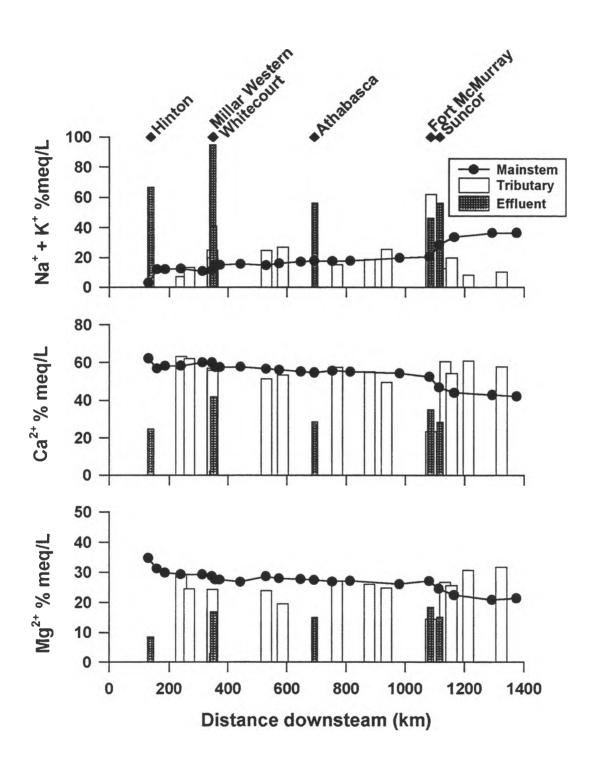


Figure 5.7 Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1989. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

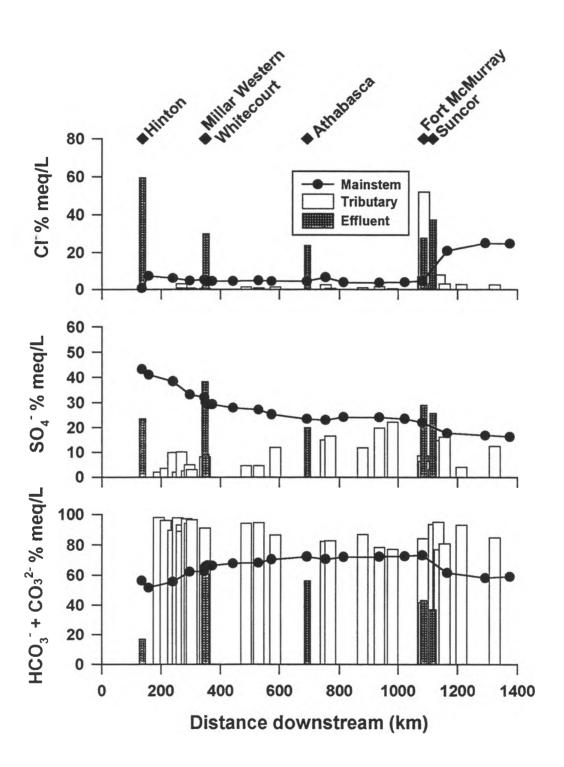


Figure 5.8 Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1990. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

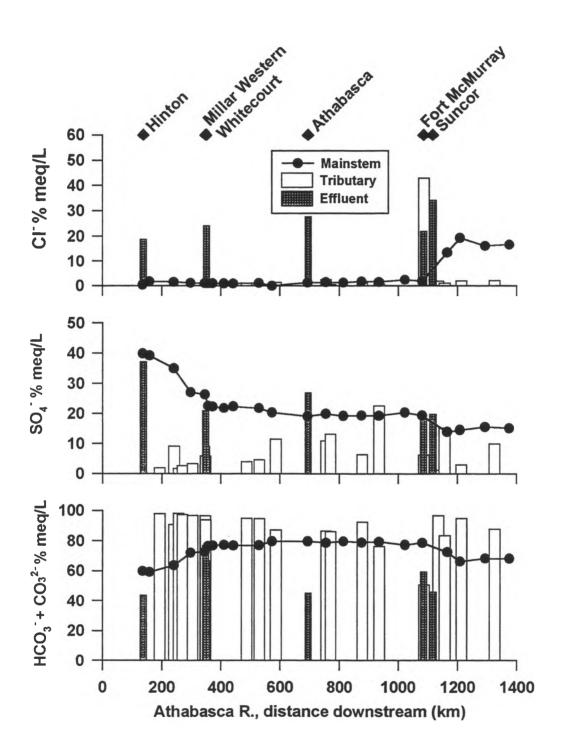


Figure 5.9 Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1991. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

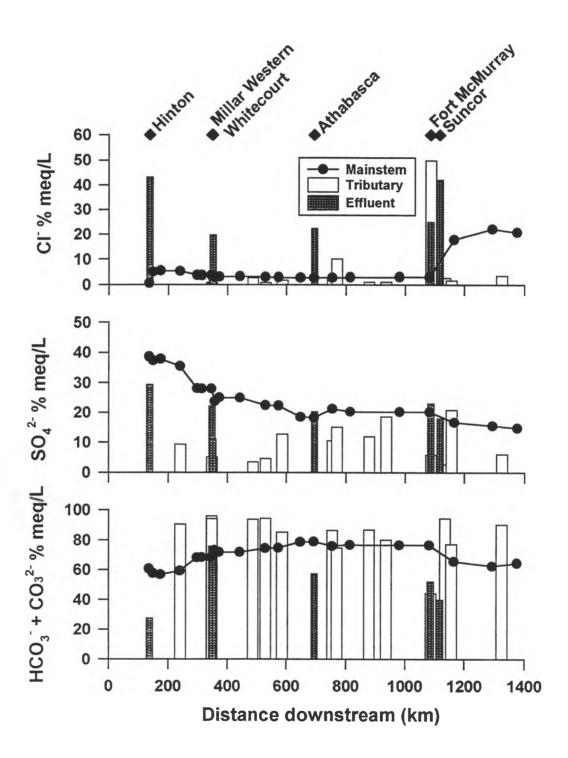


Figure 5.10 Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1992. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

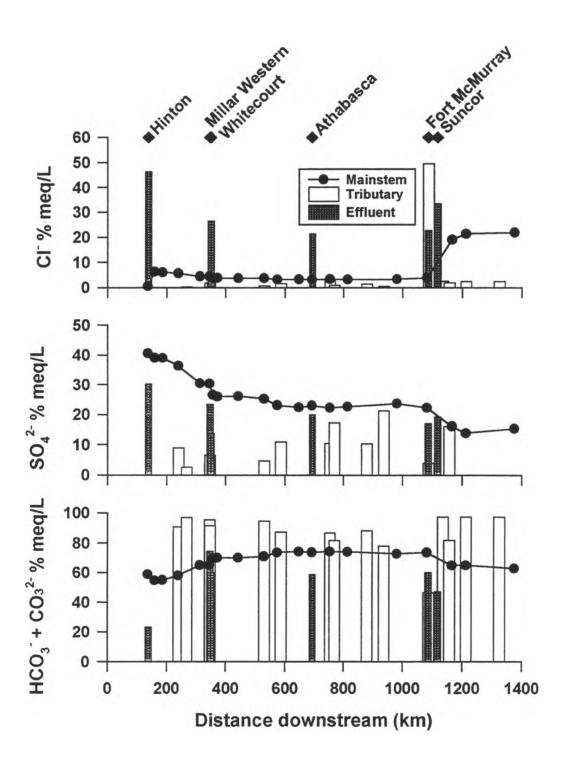


Figure 5.11 Anionic composition (expressed as % milliequivalents per litre) of the Athabasca River, Alberta for winter 1993. Data from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.

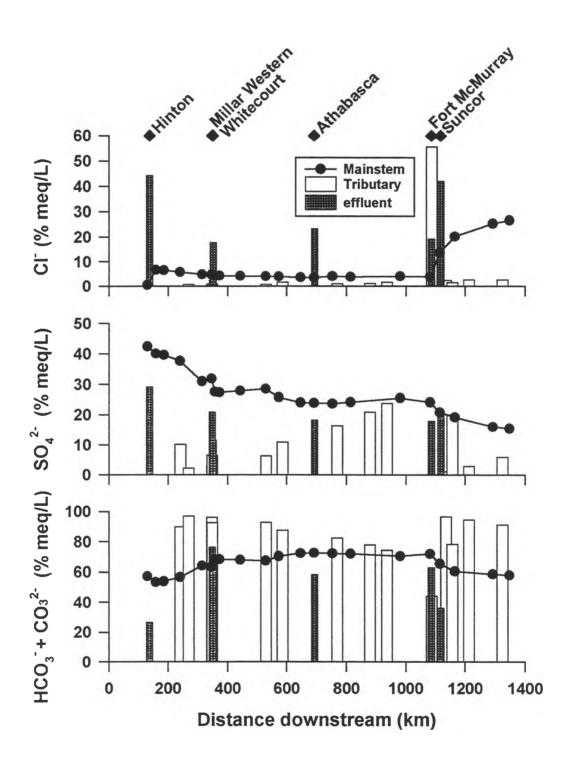
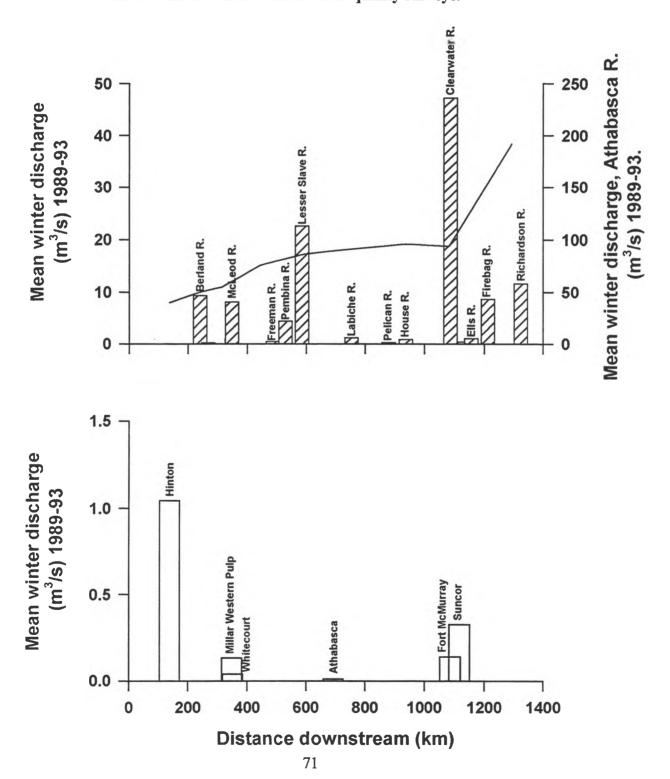


Figure 5.12 Mean winter (February-March, 1989-1993) discharge for the Athabasca River (solid line), tributaries to the Athabasca River (hatched bars) and continuous point-source discharges to the Athabasca River (open bars). Only sites with three or more data points were used to determine mean discharge values. All data are from the Alberta Environment winter water quality surveys.



6.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Analysis of long-term (1980 or 1989 to 1993) median values of TP and TN from 10 sites showed that nutrient concentrations varied along the length of the Athabasca River with TP and TN concentrations lowest upstream of the Town of Jasper, and increasing between Jasper and Hinton and, again, downstream of Hinton. Thereafter, TN concentrations increased steadily along the river to Fort McMurray while TP concentrations returned to background levels 170 km downstream of Hinton. increased downstream of Whitecourt, and then remained relatively constant along the remainder of the river. Of the 721 TP measurements from Athabasca River between 1980-1993, 146 measurements or 20% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. Most of these exceedances occurred during summer and were likely due to high particulate P concentrations. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by only 2% of the samples. Continuously-discharging industrial and municipal sources contributed 6 to 16% of the TP and 4 to 10% of the TN load on an annual basis. With the exception of Jasper, municipal sources contributed < 2% of the annual TP and TN loads. However, during low flows, point sources contributed 37% of the TP load (27% from pulp mills and 10% from municipalities) and 13% of the TN load (7% from pulp mills and 5% from municipalities) at Old Fort. Most of the non-point source TP and TN load was derived from runoff from forested land. TP losses from cropland were estimated to be less than 10% of the load from forested land.

In the Wapiti River, median annual TP and TN concentrations increased from upstream of Grande Prairie to the river mouth; concentrations were lower in the Smoky River at Watino than at the mouth of the Wapiti River. Of the 27 TP measurements at the mouth of the Wapiti River, 20 measurements or 74% of the samples exceeded the Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TP of 0.05 mg/L P. The fact that the percent of exceedances increased from 12 to 74% from upstream of Grande Prairie to the mouth of the Wapiti River suggests that P from the City of Grande Prairie and Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. effluents contributed to non-compliance with the TP guideline. The Alberta Surface Water Quality Objective (Alberta Environment 1977) for TN of 1.0 mg/L N was exceeded by 19% (n=26) of the samples from the Wapiti River near the mouth compared to no TN exceedances (n=21) for samples from upstream of Grande Prairie, again suggesting that exceedances are related to nutrient loading from the Grande Prairie STP and mill. The Grande Prairie sewage treatment plant and the Weyerhaeuser pulp mill contributed 10 and 13%, respectively, of the TP load and 7 and 13%, respectively, of the TN load to the Wapiti River on an annual basis. However, during low flows, point sources contributed 41% of the TP load (24% from the pulp mill and 18% from Grande Prairie) and 34% of the TN load (22% from the pulp mill and 12% from Grande Prairie) in the Wapiti River. TP losses from cropland (79 tonne/y) were similar to losses from forested land (109 tonne/y) in the Wapiti River basin.

Examination of flow budgets and ionic composition of the mainstem surface waters of the Athabasca River for the 1989 to 1993 winters indicated that for most winters, it is unlikely that there are large localized inputs of groundwater. Comparison of the sum of headwater and tributary flows with the measured flow at Fort McMurray showed that the percentage of downstream discharge accounted for by known sources was, on average, 86% (66 to 106% range). While this unaccounted discharge may

be due to groundwater inputs, some of this discrepancy is undoubtedly due to difficulties in measuring discharge under-ice cover. Similarly, there were no changes in ionic proportions that could not be attributed to effluent or tributary inputs. These results indicate that large localized inputs of groundwater during winter were unlikely.

While pulp and paper mills contribute 4% of the annual TP load in the Athabasca River at Old Fort and 2% of the annual TP load in the Smoky River near Watino, their nutrient loading still produces ecological consequences. Increased periphyton growth has been observed in fall downstream of Jasper, Hinton, Whitecourt, Athabasca, Fort McMurray and Grande Prairie. The effect of enhanced periphyton production due to effluent loading has been transferred to higher trophic levels in the food web with benthic invertebrate communities downstream of all pulp mill discharges showing increased densities. These nutrient impacts on riverine biota are due to the substantial contribution of nutrients from pulp mills and certain sewage discharges (e.g., Grande Prairie) during low flows. In addition, the bioavailable forms of N and P (which are responsible for increased aquatic plant growth) are proportionately more abundant in pulp mill and municipal effluents than in natural inflows. This means that our calculations based on total N and P loading would underestimate the contribution of pulp mills and municipalities to the rivers' bioavailable nutrient loads. Our analysis of N and P contributions also highlights the fact that data are almost entirely lacking on the contribution of non-point sources to nutrient loads in the Northern Rivers. While contributions can be estimated from the limited data for Alberta and from data for other parts of the world, the large changes in landuse patterns that have taken place and continue to occur in the boreal forest (e.g., agricultural land clearing, timber harvesting, oil and gas activities) may have substantial impacts on nutrient loading particularly to tributaries of the Peace and Athabasca Rivers.

The following recommendations are proposed:

- •Regular monitoring and reporting of nutrients from sewage treatment plants should be license requirements, particularly the larger sewage treatment plants such as Grande Prairie and Fort McMurray. These larger sewage treatment plants have nutrient loads similar to that of pulp mills in the basins. Yet under the 1993 Alberta Environmental Protection and Enhancement Act, operators of continuously-discharging sewage treatments plants need only report exceedances (within 24 h) to Alberta Environmental Protection.
- •Bioavailability of nutrients in industrial and municipal effluents should be characterized. At present, pulp mill licensing requirements include monitoring of NH₄, NO₃, NO₂, total Kjeldahl N, TDP and TP in weekly grab samples; there is not a monitoring requirement for nutrients by municipal dischargers. Analysis of SRP concentrations and/or algal bioassays for N and P availability in effluents would allow better assessment of instream impacts.
- •Data are almost entirely lacking on the contribution of non-point sources to nutrient loads in the Northern Rivers. While contributions can be estimated from the limited data for Alberta and other parts of the world, the large changes in landuse patterns that have taken place and continue to occur (e.g.,

agricultural land clearing, timber harvesting, oil and gas activities) warrant closer examination of the impacts of changing landuse on nutrient loading.

• Alberta Water Surface Quality Objectives (Alberta Environment 1977) are frequently exceeded for TP and occasionally exceeded for TN in the Athabasca, Wapiti, Smoky and Peace rivers. With the exception of the Wapiti River, many of these exceedances are attributable to high particulate loads associated with high flows. In the Wapiti River, many of the exceedances appear attributable to effluent discharge from Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. and, in the case of TP, to the Grande Prairie sewage treatment plant. Effluent permit limits for nutrients need to be applied on a case by case basis to ensure that effluents do not cause receiving waters to be of poorer quality than recommended by provincial water quality objectives.

7.0 REFERENCES

- Alberta Environment. 1977. Alberta Surface Water Quality Objectives. Water Quality Branch, Standards and Approvals Division.
- Alberta Environmental Protection. 1995a. Alberta's State of the Environment Comprehensive Report. Alberta Environmental Protection Publication I/583.
- Alberta Environmental Protection. 1995b. Monitoring Activities in the Northern River Basins Study area. Environmental Assessment Division.
- Anderson, A.M. 1989. An Assessment of the Effects of the Combined Pulp Mill and Municipal Effluents at Hinton on the Water Quality and Zoobenthos of the Athabasca River. Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.
- Anderson, R.S., A.M. Anderson, A.M. Akena, J.S. Livingstone, A. Masuda, P.A. Mitchell, T.B. Reynoldson, D.O. Trew and M. Vukadinovic. 1986. North Saskatchewan River: Characterization of Water Quality in the Vicinity of Edmonton (1982-1983). Part 1. Introduction, Water Chemistry, Chlorophyll, Bacteriology. Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.
- Aubertin, G.M. and J.H. Patric. 1974. Water quality after clearcutting a small watershed in West Virginia. Journal of Environmental Quality 3:243-349.
- Beaulac, M. N. and K.H. Reckhow. 1982. An examination of land use nutrient export relationships. Water Resources Bulletin 18:1013-1024.
- Bedient, P.B., D.A. Harned and W.G. Charackis. 1978. Stormwater analysis and prediction in Houston. Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division ASCE 104:1087-1100.
- Behrendt, H. 1993. Point and diffuse loads of selected pollutants in the River Rhine and its main tributaries. International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis Research Report 93-1.
- Bhagat, S.K., G.C. Bailey, W.H. Funk, J.E. Ongerth and J.F. Orsborn. 1975. Study of Silver Lake eutrophication Current Problems and Possible Solutions. Completion Report #19.
- Bormann, F.H., G.E. Likens, T.G. Siccama, R.S. Pierce and J.S. Eaton. 1974. The export of nutrients and recovery of stable conditions following deforestation at Hubbard Brook. Ecological Monographs 44:255-277.
- Bothwell, M. L. 1992. Eutrophication of rivers by nutrients in treated kraft pulp mill effluent. Water Pollution Research Journal of Canada 27: 447-472.
- Bradford, M.E. and R.H. Peters. 1987. The relationships between chemically analyzed phosphorus fractions and bioavailable phosphorus. Limnology and Oceanography 32:1124-1137.
- Brunskill. G.J., P. Campbell, S. Elliott, B. W. Graham and G. W. Morden. 1975. Rates of transport of total phosphorus and total nitrogen in MacKenzie and Yukon River watersheds, N.W.T. and Y.T., Canada. Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewante Limnologie 19:3199-3203.
- Buhl, D., R. D. Neuser, D. K. Richter, D. Riedel, B. Roberts, H. Strauss and J. Veizer. 1991. Nature and nurture: environmental isotope story of the River Rhine. Naturwissenschaften 78: 337-346.
- Burwell, R.E., D.R. Timmons and R.F. Holt. 1975. Nutrient transport in surface runoff. Soil Science of America Proceedings 39:523-528.
- Byrd, J.F, E.J. Eysenbach and W.E. Bishop. 1986. The effect of treated pulping effluent on a river and lake ecosystem. Tappi Journal 69:94-98.

- Chichester, F.W., R.W. Van Keuren and J.C. McGuinness. 1979. Hydrology and chemical quality of flow from small pastured watersheds: ii chemical quality. Journal of Environmental Quality 8:167-171.
- Cirello, J., R. A. Rapaport, P. F. Strom, V. A. Matulewich, M. L. Morris, S. Goetz and M. S. Finstein. 1979. The question of nitrification in the Passaic River, New Jersey: analysis of historical data and experimental investigation. Water Research 13:525-537.
- Clayton, D. 1972. Water Quality Summary, Athabasca River, 1966-1971. Alberta Environment, Standards and Approvals Division.
- Clesceri, N.L., S.J. Curran and R.I. Sedlak. 1986. Nutrient loads to Wisconsin lakes: Part I. Nitrogen and phosphorus export coefficients. Water Resources Bulletin 22:983-990.
- Cole, R.A. 1973. Stream community response to nutrient enrichment. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation 45:1875-1888.
- Cooper, C.F. 1969. Nutrient output from managed forests. In: Eutrophication: Causes, Consequences, Correctives. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. p. 446-463.
- Coote, D.R. E.M. MacDonald, W.T. Dickinson, R. C. Ostry and R. Frank. 1982. Agriculture and water quality in the Canadian Great Lakes basin: I. Representative agricultural watersheds. Journal of Environmental Quality 11:473-481.
- Correll, D.L., T.L. Wu, E.S. Friebele and J. Miklas. 1978. Nutrient discharge from rhode river watersheds and their relationships to land use patterns. In: Watershed Research in Eastern North America. A Workshop to Compare Results. Vol. 1.
- Culp, J.M. and C.M. Podemski. 1996. Impacts of Contaminants and Nutrients in Bleached Kraft Mill Effluent on Benthic Insect and Periphyton Communities: Assessments using Artificial Streams, Athabasca River 1993 and 1994. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 92.
- Danick, B. 1995. Opening remarks on the background for this workshop. In: Executive Summary of a Workshop on the Impacts of Land Clearing on the Hydrologic and Aquatic Resources of Boreal Forests in Alberta, November 18 and 19, 1994. (E. Alke, ed) Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 63.
- DePinto, J.V., J.K. Edzwald, M.S. Switzenbaum and T.C. Young. 1980. Phosphorus removal in lower great lakes municipal treatment plants. U. S. E.P.A. Report No. 600/2-80-177.
- Dillon, P.J. and R.H. Rigler 1974. The phosphorus-chlorophyll relationship in lakes. Limnology and Oceanography 19:767-773.
- Dillon, P.J. and W. B. Kirchner. 1975. The effects of geology and land use on the export of phosphorus from watersheds. Water Research 9:135-148.
- Dillon, P.J., L.A. Molot and W. A. Scheider. 1991. Phosphorus and nitrogen export from forested stream catchments in Central Ontario. Journal of Environmental Quality 20:857-864.
- Duffy, P.D., J. D. Schreiber, D.C. McClurkin and L.L. McDowell. 1978. Aqueous- and sediment-phase phosphorus from five Southern Pine watersheds. Journal of Environmental Quality 7:45-50.
- Dunigan, E.P., R.A. Phelan and C.L. Mondart Jr. 1976. Surface runoff losses of fertilizer elements. Journal of Environmental Quality 5:339-342.
- Dunnette, D. A., and R. M. Avedovech. 1983. Effect of industrial ammonia discharge on the dissolved oxygen regime of the Willamette River, Oregon. Water Research 17:997-1007.

- Enell, M. and I. Haglind. 1994. Nitrogen, phosphorus and metal loads from Swedish pulp and paper industry on the Gulf of Bothnia quantities and shares of total loads. Water Science and Technology 29:49-59.
- Environment Canada. 1994. Hydat CD ROM Version 3.0. Surface water data. Environment Canada, Water Survey of Canada, Ottawa.
- Fredriksen, R.L. 1972. Nutrient budget of a Douglas fir forest on an experimental watershed in Western Oregon. In: Proc. Symp. Res. Coniferous Forest Ecosyst., Bellingham, Wash., March 23-24 1972. p 115-132.
- French, T.D. and P.A. Chambers. 1995. Nitrogen and phosphorus in the upper Fraser River in relation to point- and diffuse-source loadings. NHRI Contribution No. CS-95004.
- Gibbons, W., K. Munkittrick and W. Taylor. 1996. Suitability of small fish species for monitoring the effects of pulp mill effluent on fish populations, Athabasca River, 1994 and 1995. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 100.
- Grobler, D.C. and M. J. Silberbauer. 1985. The combined effect of geology, phosphate sources and runoff on phosphate export from drainage basins. Water Research 19:975-981.
- Gummer, Wm. D. and H.O. Block. 1978. Bacteriological and Nutrient Study of Major Surface Waters in Jasper National Park. Prepared by Fisheries and Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch for Parks Canada.
- Hamilton, H. R. and L.J. North. 1986. The Bow River Water Quality Monitoring 1970-1980. Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.
- Hamilton, H.R., M.V. Thompson and L. Corkum. 1985. Water quality overview of Athabasca River Basin. Prepared by Nanuk Engineering and Development Inc. for Alberta Environment, Planning Division.
- Harms, L.L., J.N. Dornbush and J.R. Andersen. 1974. Physical and chemical quality of agricultural land runoff. Journal of Water Pollution Contributions Federation 46:2460-2470.
- Helsel, D.R. 1990. Less than obvious, statistical treatment of data below the detection limit. Environmental Science and Technology 24:1766-1774.
- Hem, J.D. 1985. Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Quality Paper # 2254.
- Henderson, G.S., A. Hunley and W. Selvidge. 1977. Nutrient discharge from Walker Branch watershed. In: Watershed Research in Eastern North America. A Workshop to Compare Results. Vol. 1.
- Hill, A.R. 1981. Nitrate-nitrogen flux and utilization in a stream ecosystem during summer flows. Canadian Geographer 3:225-239.
- Hobbie, J.E. and G. E. Likens. 1973. Output of phosphorus, dissolved organic carbon, and fine particulate carbon from Hubbard Brook watersheds. Limnology and Oceanography 18:734-742.
- Hoyer, M.V. and D.E. Canfield. 1991. A phosphorus-fish standing crop relationship for streams? Lake and Reservoir Management 7:25-32.
- Jaworski, N.A. and L.J. Hetling. 1970. Relative contributions of nutrients to the Potomac River basin from various sources. Technical Report 31, Middle Atlantic Region, Federal Water Pollution Conservation Administration. 36 p.

- Jensen, J.P., P. Kristensen and E. Jeppesen. 1990. Relationships between nitrogen loading and in-lake nitrogen concentrations in shallow Danish lakes. Verhandlungen Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewante Limnologie 24:201-204.
- Johnston, N.T., C.J. Perrin, P.A. Slaney and B.R. Ward. 1990. Increased juvenile salmonid growth by whole-river fertilization. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 47:862-872.
- Jones, J. R., B. P. Borofka and R. W. Bachmann. 1976. Factors affecting nutrient loads in some Iowa streams. Water Research 10:117-122.
- Kilmer, V.J., J.W. Gilliam, J.F. Lutz, R.T. Joyce and C.D. Eklund. 1974. Nutrient losses from fertilized grassed watersheds in western North Carolina. Journal of Environmental Quality 3:214-219.
- Kirchner, W. B. 1975. An examination of the relationship between drainage basin morphology and the export of phosphorus. Limnology and Oceanography 20:267-270.
- Krebs, J. E. and F.B. Golley. 1977. Budget of selected mineral nutrients for two watershed ecosystems in the southeastern Piedmont. NTIS PB 272-286.
- Larsen, D.P. and H.T. Mercier. 1976. Phosphorus retention capacity of lakes. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 33:1742-1750.
- Likens, G.E., F.H. Borman, R.S. Pierce, J.S. Eaton and N.M. Johnson. 1977. Bio-Geo-Chemistry of a Forested Ecosystem. Springer-Verlag, Inc., New York. 146 pp.
- Mackenthun, K.M., L.E. Keup and R.K. Stewart. 1968. Nutrients and algae in Lake Sebasticook, Maine. Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation 40:R72-R81.
- Marcus, M. D. 1980. Periphytic community response to chronic nutrient enrichment by a reservoir discharge. Ecology 61:387-399.
- McCubbin, N. and AGRA Earth and Environmental. 1995. NORTHDAT: An effluent database management system, application description. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 16.
- Menzel, R.G., E.D. Rhoades, A.E. Olness and S.J. Smith. 1978. Variability of annual nutrient and sediment discharges in runoff from Oklahoma cropland and rangeland. Journal of Environmental Quality 7:401-406.
- Meyer, J. L. and G. E. Likens. 1979. Transport and transformation of phosphorus in a forest stream ecosystem. Ecology 60:1255-1269.
- Minns, C. K. and M. G. Johnson. 1979. Temporal variation in the nutrient export of rivers draining into the Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada. Water Resources Bulletin 15:1061-1072.
- Mitchell, P. 1985. Preservation of Water Quality in Lake Wabamun (Lake Wabamun Eutrophication Study); Volume I. Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.
- Mitchell, P. and H. Hamilton. 1982. Assessment of Phosphorus Export from the Majeau Creek Watershed, Lac La Nonne. Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Alberta Environment.
- Mitchell, P. and E. Prepas. 1990. Atlas of Alberta Lakes. University of Alberta Press, Edmonton, AB. Munn, N. and E. Prepas. 1986. Seasonal dynamics of phosphorus partitioning and export in two streams in Alberta, Canada. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43:2464-2471.
- National Atlas of Canada. 5th Edition. 1993.
- Nicholaichuk, W. and D. W. L. Read. 1978. Nutrient runoff from fertilized and unfertilized fields in western Canada. Journal of Environmental Quality 7:542-544.

- Nicholson, J.A. 1977. Forested Watershed Studies, Summary Technical Report. PLUARG Technical Report Series. 23 pp.
- Noton, L.R. 1990. Aspects of Nitrogen and Phosphorus in the Athabasca River System. Prepared by Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment for presentation at the Alberta-Pacific Environment Impact Assessment Review Board, 7 December 1989.
- Noton, L.R. 1992. Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System under Low-Flow Conditions 1987-991. A synopsis of government surveys and monitoring. Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division.
- Noton, L.R. and K.A. Saffran. 1995. Water Quality in the Athabasca River System 1990-93. Alberta Environmental Protection, Technical Services and Monitoring Division.
- Noton, L.R. and R.D. Shaw. 1989. Winter Water Quality in the Athabasca River System 1988 and 1989. Alberta Environment, Environmental Assessment Division.
- Noton, L.R., A.M. Anderson, T.B. Reynoldson and J. Kostler. 1989. Water Quality in the Wapiti-Smoky River System downstream of the Procter and Gamble Pulp Mill, 1983. Alberta Environment.
- Olness, A., E.D. Rhoades, S.V. Smith and R.G. Menzel. 1980. Fertilizer nutrient losses from rangeland watersheds in central Oklahoma. Journal of Environmental Quality 9:81-85.
- Omnerick, J. M. 1976. The Influence of Land Use on Stream Nutrient Levels. Eutrophication Survey Branch, Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPS-600/3-76-014.
- Omnerick, J. M. 1977. Nonpoint Source Stream Nutrient Level Relationships: A nationwide study. Office of Research and Development, Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600/3-77-105.
- Perrin, C.J., M.L. Bothwell and P.A. Slaney. 1987. Experimental enrichment of a coastal stream in British Columbia: effects of organic and inorganic additions on autotrophic periphyton production. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 44:1247-1256.
- Peters, R.H. 1977. Availability of atmospheric orthophosphate. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 34:918-924.
- Peterson, B.J., J.E. Hobbie, A.E. Hershey, M.A. Lock, T.E. Ford, J.R. Vestal, V.L. Mckinley, M.A.J. Hullar, M.C. Miller, R.M. Ventullo and G.S. Volk. 1985. Transformation of a tundra river from heterotrophy to autotrophy by addition of phosphorus. Science 229:1383-1386.
- Prairie, Y. T. and J. Kalff. 1986. Effect of catchment on phosphorus export. Water Resources Bulletin 22:465-470.
- Priha, M. 1994. Bioavailability of pulp and paper mill effluent phosphorus. Water Science and Technology 29:93-103.
- Prince, D.S., D.W. Smith and S.J. Stanley. 1994. Evaluation of Lagoon Treatment in Alberta. Environmental Engineering Technical Report 94-1. University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Probst, J.L. 1985. Nitrogen and phosphorus exportation in the Garonne Basin (France). Journal of Hydrology 76:281-305.
- Rast, W. and G. F. Lee. 1983. Nutrient loading estimates for lakes. Journal of Environmental Engineering 109:502-517.
- Reckhow, K. H., M. N. Beaulac and J. T. Simpson. 1980. Modelling Phosphorus Loading and Lake Response under Uncertainty: a Manual and Compilation of Export Coefficients. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA-440/5-80/011.

- Ryding, S. O. and C. Forsberg. 1979. Nitrogen, phosphorus and organic matter in running waters, studies from Six Drainage Basins. Vatten 1:46-58.
- Schindler, D.W. and J.E. Nighswander. 1970. Nutrient supply and primary production in Clear Lake, Eastern Ontario. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 27:2009-2032.
- Schindler, D.W., F.A.J. Armstrong, S.K. Holmgren and G.J. Brunskill. 1971. Eutrophication of Lake 227, Experimental Lakes area, northwestern Ontario, by addition of phosphate and nitrate. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 28:1763-1782.
- Schindler, D.W., R.W. Newbury, K.G. Beaty and P. Campbell. 1976. Natural water and chemical budgets for a small Precambrian lake basin in central Canada. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 33:2526-2543.
- Schreiber, J.D., P.D. Duffy and D.C. McClurkin. 1976. Dissolved nutrient losses in storm runoff from five southern pine watersheds. Journal of Environmental Quality 5:201-205.
- Schuman, G.E., R.G. Spomer and R.F. Piest. 1973. Phosphorus losses from four agricultural watersheds on Missouri Valley Loess. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 37:424-427.
- Scrimgeour, G.J. and P.A. Chambers. 1996. Identification of Spatial Patterns in Nutrient Limitation with Herbivory Effects, Wapiti-Smoky and Athabasca Rivers, 1994. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 96.
- Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1994. Nutrient loading on the Athabasca, Peace and Slave Rivers. Prepared for the Northern River Basin Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 28.
- Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1995. Effluent Characterization for Municipal and Non-Pulp Mill Industrial Sources, Peace, Athabasca and Slave river basins. Prepared for the Northern River Basins Study, Edmonton, AB. Report No. 79.
- Sharpley, A. N., T. C. Daniel and D. R. Edwards. 1993. Phosphorus movement in the landscape. Journal of Production Agriculture 6:492-500.
- Shaw, R.D., A.M. Trimbee, A. Minty, H. Fricker and E.E. Prepas. 1989. Atmospheric deposition of phosphorus and nitrogen in central Alberta with emphasis on Narrow Lake. Water, Air and Soil Pollution 43:119-134.
- Shaw, R.D., L.R. Noton, A.M. Anderson and G.W. Guenther. 1990. Water Quality of the Peace River in Alberta. Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.
- Singer, M. J. and R. H. Rust. 1975. Phosphorus in surface runoff from a deciduous forest. Journal of Environmental Quality 4:307-311.
- Sonzogni, W.C., S.C. Chapra, D.E. Armstrong and T.J. Logan. 1982. Bioavailability of phosphorus inputs to lakes. Journal of Environmental Quality 11:555-563.
- Sosiak, A.J. 1990. An Evaluation of Nutrients and Biological Conditions in the Bow River, 1986-1988. Environmental Assessment Division, Alberta Environment.
- Statistics Canada. 1992. 1991 Census. Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa. Catalogue No. 95372.
- Sundblad, K., A. Tonderski and J. Rulewski. 1994. Nitrogen and phosphorus in the Vistula River, Poland changes from source to mouth. Water Science and Technology 30:177-186.
- Swank, W.T. and J.E. Douglass. 1978. Nutrient budgets for undisturbed and manipulated hardwood forest ecosystems in the mountains of North Carolina. In: Watershed Research in Eastern North America A Workshop to Compare Results, February 28 March 3, 1977.
- Taylor, A.W., W.M. Edwards and E.C. Simpson. 1971. Nutrients in streams draining woodland and farmland near Coshocton, Ohio. Water Resources Research 7:81-89.

- Timmons, D.R., E.S. Verry, R.E. Burwell and R.F. Holt. 1977. Nutrient transport in surface runoff and interflow from an aspen-birch forest. Journal of Environmental Quality 6:188-192.
- Trew, D.O., D.J. Beliveau and E.I. Yonge. 1987. The Baptiste Lake study technical report. Water Quality Control Branch, Pollution Control Division, Environmental Protection Services, Alberta Environment.
- Vaithiyanathan, P. and D. L. Correll. 1992. The Rhode River watershed: phosphorus distribution and export in forest and agricultural soils. Journal of Environmental Quality 21:280-288.
- Van der Leeden, F. 1975. Water Resources of the World. Water Information Center, Inc., Washington, NY.
- Van der Weijden, C.H. and J.J. Middelburg. 1989. Hydrogeochemistry of the River Rhine: Long term and seasonal variability, elemental budgets, base levels and pollution. Water Research 23: 1247-1266.
- VanLear, D.H., J.E. Douglass, S.K. Cox and M.K. Augspurger. 1985. Sediment and nutrient export in runoff from burned and harvested Pine watersheds in the South Carolina Piedmont. Journal of Environmental Quality 14:169-174.
- Verry, E.S. 1979. Nutrient Yields from Forested Areas. (Typewritten).
- Wartiovaara, J. and P. Heinonen. 1991. The eutrophication of pulp and paper wastewater recipients. Water Science and Technology 24:411-415.

APPENDIX A. Terms of Reference For Contract

NORTHERN RIVER BASINS STUDY TERMS OF REFERENCE

Project 2622-D1: The Contribution of Anthropogenic Sources to the Athabasca River Nutrient Load

I. Background and Purpose

Preliminary estimates of the relative contributions of phosphorus from pulp mills to the total phosphorus budget for the Athabasca River were previously calculated by the NRBS (NRBS Project # 2601-B1). To estimate total loads of phosphorus in the river, sub-basins within the Athabasca River basin were designated as either forested or mixed forest-agriculture and the area of each sub-basin was multiplied by a phosphorus export coefficient (kg TP/km²/yr) obtained for either forested or mixed forested-agricultural lands. Since the initial calculations were undertaken, several questions have been raised:

- (1) The phosphorus export calculations to date have been based on TP and not bioavailable forms of phosphorus, yet the proportion of bioavailable P in the TP load from pulp mills and sewage treatment plants is much greater than the proportion in natural TP loads.
- (2) Can the export coefficients that were used in the original calculations be applied to basins that are considerably smaller or larger than the basin for which they were derived? In other words, is there a scaling factor that must be applied when using export coefficients?
- (3) The sub-basins were originally designated as either forested or mixed. Given current GIS capabilities, can we obtain more accurate estimates of the area within each basin that is forested, agricultural or mixed?
- (4) Phosphorus export coefficients provide estimates of annual loads. What is the contribution of nutrients from pulp mills to the total load on a seasonal basis?
- (5) What is the contribution of anthropogenic non-point sources, specifically agricultural?

The purpose of this project is to address these questions and produce a better estimate of the contribution of anthropogenic point-sources to the total load of nutrients in the Athabasca River.

II. Requirements

- 1. Obtain better estimates of the relative contribution of point-source anthropogenic inputs to the nutrient load in the Athabasca River by:
 - (a) obtaining accurate estimates of the area within each sub-basin of the Athabasca River that is forested, agricultural land or mixed forested-agricultural through use of the NRBS GIS facilities,

- assessing wether the export calculations used in previous estimates of nutrient loads in (b) the Athabasca River need to be scaled according to the size of the basin to which they are applied, and
- obtain estimates of export coefficients for the bioavailable forms of phosphorus and, if (c) possible, nitrogen.
- (2) Obtain potential loads of N and P from agricultural sources by estimating fertilizer application to each of the sub-basins within the Athabasca River using the NRBS GIS facilities.
- (3) Estimate the contribution of groundwater to discharge in the Athabasca River during winter.

III. **Reporting Requirements**

- (1) Prepare a comprehensive report documenting the contribution of point-source, anthropogenic inputs, particularly pulp mill effluents, to the nutrient load in the Athabasca River.
- Ten copies of the draft report are to be submitted to the Component Coordinator by March 31, (2) 1995.
- (3) Three weeks after the receipt of review comments on the draft report, the contractor is to submit ten cerlox bound copies and two unbound, camera-ready originals of the final report to the Component Coordinator. An electronic copy of the report, in Word Perfect 5.1 format, is to be submitted to the Project Liaison Officer along with the final report. The style and format of the final report is to conform to that outlined in the NRBS Style Manual. A copy of the Style Manual will be supplied to the contractor by the NRBS.

IV. **Project Administration**

The Scientific Authority for this project is:

Dr. Patricia Chambers National Hydrology Research Institute 11 Innovation Blvd. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7N 3H5 phone: (306) 975-5592

fax: (306) 975-5143

Questions of a scientific nature should be directed to her.

The NRBS Study Office Component Coordinator for this project is:

Greg Wagner Office of the Science Director Northern River Basins Study 690 Standard Life Centre 10405 Jasper Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5J 3N4

phone: (403) 427-1742 fax: (403) 422-3055

Administrative questions related to this project should be directed to him.

APPENDIX B. Summary statistics for total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations and discharge for municipalities and pulp mills in the Northern River basins. Municipal nutrient data from Alberta Environmental Protection winter water quality surveys (1988-1993) and database of D. Prince and S. Stanley (University of Alberta, Department of Civil Engineering). Municipal discharge data from the NRBS Municipal and Non-Pulp Mill Industrial Effluents Database (Sentar Consultants Ltd. 1995). Pulp mill data from the Northern River Basins Study database Northdat (McCubbin and AGRA Earth and Environmental 1995).

| | TP | (mg/L) | | TN | (mg/L) |) | Discha | rge (m³ | /d) |
|------------------|------|--------|----|-------|--------|----|--------|---------|-----|
| Station | mean | SE | N | mean | SE | N | mean | SE | N |
| Municipal Sewage | | | | | | | | | |
| Athabasca | 4.82 | 0.35 | 23 | 25.93 | 1.07 | 23 | 952 | 10 | 39 |
| Barrhead | 7.32 | 0.63 | 14 | 22.85 | 2.36 | 15 | | | |
| Beaverlodge | 3.34 | 0.34 | 10 | 16.78 | 2.25 | 10 | | | |
| Berwyn | 2.35 | 0.83 | 3 | 8.39 | 3.08 | 3 | | | |
| Bluesky | 0.86 | 0.3 | 3 | 3.3 | 1.35 | 3 | | | |
| Boyle | 2.11 | 0.71 | 3 | 7.27 | 2.15 | 3 | | | |
| Debolt | 4.60 | 1.28 | 3 | 16.67 | 4.65 | 3 | | | |
| Desmarais | 0.98 | 0.33 | 4 | 10.27 | 0.93 | 4 | | | |
| Eaglesham | 5.77 | 1.08 | 8 | 18.59 | 3.18 | 8 | | | |
| Edson | 4.10 | 0.3 | 12 | 15.33 | 1.53 | 12 | 3955 | 312 | 34 |
| Entwistle | 5.38 | 0.38 | 12 | 25.46 | 2.21 | 12 | | | |
| Evansburg | 6.08 | 0.63 | 3 | 9.07 | 3.38 | 3 | | 1 | |
| Fairview | 1.84 | 0.48 | 4 | 10.48 | 2.99 | 4 | | | |
| Fort McMurray | 1.90 | 0.2 | 13 | 24.59 | 1.01 | 13 | 14000 | 393 | 17 |
| Fort Vermillion | 3.08 | 0.96 | 4 | 13.35 | 3.99 | 4 | | | |
| Fox Creek | 3.51 | 0.87 | 5 | 9.53 | 4.02 | 5 | | | |
| Grande Cache | 3.99 | 0.56 | 13 | 15.9 | 2.07 | 13 | 2032 | 59 | 39 |
| Grande Prairie | 4.97 | 0.16 | 73 | 23.2 | 0.72 | 73 | 10728 | 382 | 39 |
| Grassland | 2.22 | 1.32 | 4 | 13.78 | 7.24 | 4 | | | |
| High Level | 2.32 | 0.91 | 4 | 8.48 | 4.06 | 4 | | | |
| Hythe | 4.76 | 0.84 | 7 | 19.14 | 4.67 | 7 | | | |
| Jasper | 4.25 | .05 | 2 | 19.92 | 1.86 | 2 | 3948 | 272 | 13 |
| Lac La Biche | 4.11 | .2 | 18 | 22.88 | 0.92 | 18 | 1425 | 78 | 35 |
| Manning | 4.47 | 0.28 | 9 | 25.19 | 2.28 | 9 | 464 | 22.3 | 24 |
| Peace River | 6.57 | 1.17 | 3 | 31.9 | 2.05 | 3 | | | |
| Slave Lake | 3.43 | 0.31 | 21 | 22.75 | 1.27 | 21 | 2730 | 38 | 25 |
| Swan Hills | 5.59 | 1.55 | 4 | 17.62 | 6.06 | 4 | | | |
| Wabasca | 0.95 | 0.12 | 6 | 11.85 | 3.02 | 6 | 245 | 27.9 | 35 |
| Westlock | 3.91 | 0.93 | 10 | 14.5 | 3.23 | 11 | | | |
| Whitecourt | 3.64 | 1.42 | 16 | 17.76 | 4.37 | 17 | 3417 | 37 | 39 |

| Pulp Mill Discharges | • | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|
| Weldwood of Canada Ltd. | 0.7 | 0.03 | 204 | 4.9 | 0.14 | 138 | 106613 | 415 | 1450 |
| Alberta Newsprint Company | 6.5 | 0.40 | 176 | 6.6 | 0.84 | 56 | 15521 | 92 | 1256 |
| Millar Western Pulp Ltd. | 2.9 | 0.18 | 213 | 10.6 | 0.61 | 120 | 12056 | 62 | 1442 |
| Slave Lake Pulp Corp. | 12.0 | 1.0 | 207 | 20.7 | 8.10 | 40 | 4692 | 43 | 1122 |
| Alberta Pacific Forest Industries Inc. | 1.1 | 0.06 | 53 | 2.7 | 0.30 | 52 | 66997 | 508 | 365 |
| Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. | 1.2 | 0.05 | 218 | 7.8 | 0.45 | 50 | 58633 | 293 | 1408 |
| Daishowa-Marubeni International Ltd. | 1.7 | 0.05 | 252 | 6.1 | 0.26 | 137 | 61014 | 324 | 1248 |

APPENDIX C. Total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) concentrations and loads in the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers and the percent contributions of municipal or pulp mill effluents to the river nutrient loads.

in the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers and the percent contributions of municipal or pulp mill effluents to the river nutrient loads. (n/a is not available due to lack of discharge data.) Total phosphorus concentrations (µg/L expressed as medians for all years in Table 3.1) and loads (tonnes averaged for all years in Table 3.1)

| Site | | | Afinual | | | Low Flor | Low Flow (December - April) | April) | | High Flo | High Flow (May - November) | ember) |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | ug/L | tonnes | % contribut | % contribution to load from | ηØπ | tormes | % contribut | % contribution to load from | ug/L | tonnes | % contribut | % contribution to load from |
| | | | ellim dind | municipalities | | | pulp mills | municipalities | | | pulp mills | municipalities |
| Athabasca River at Athabasca Falls | 6.0 | n/a | | | 3.0 | n/a | | | 14.0 | n/a | | |
| below Snaring River | 10.0 | 08 | 0 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 2.8 | 0 | 90.2 | 11.0 | 77 | 0 | 4.6 |
| u/s Hinton | 19.7 | n/a | | | 6.6 | n/a | | | 34.0 | n/a | | |
| at Obed Coal Bridge | 26.2 | 219 | 13.3 | 2.8 | 25.5 | 20 | 61.3 | 13.0 | 30.4 | 661 | 8.5 | 1.8 |
| at Windfall Bridge | 6.6 | n/a | | | 9,2 | n/a | | | 18.0 | n/a | | |
| near Fort Assiniboine | 24 | n/a | | | 25.6 | n/a | | | 21.9 | n/a | | |
| nca Highway 2 Bridge | 30.8 | n/a | | | 23.9 | n/a | | | 45.3 | n/a | | |
| at the Town of Athabasca | 24.5 | 1361 | 6'9 | 1.5 | 17.0 | 56 | 41.1 | 8.7 | 41.0 | 1266 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| 0.1 km u/s of Horse R. | 24.4 | 1866 | 5.1 | 1,3 | 22.7 | 119 | 32.8 | 8.3 | 71.0 | 1747 | 3.2 | 8.0 |
| at Old Fort | 36.8 | 2311 | 4,1 | 1.5 | 33.2 | 145 | 26.9 | 9.5 | 61.2 | 2166 | 2.6 | 6.0 |
| Wapiti River near Highway 40 | 8,6 | 125 | | | 6.2 | 24 | | | 13.8 | 101 | | |
| at mouth | 6.89 | 204 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 108.7 | 46 | 23.7 | 17.6 | 46.1 | 158 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Smoky River at Watino | 41.5 | 2442 | 1.1 | 6'0 | 27.0 | 306 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 9.59 | 2136 | 0.7 | 9.0 |

Total nitrogen concentrations (µg/L expressed as medians for all years combined in Table 3.1) and loads (tonnes averaged for all years in Table 3.1) in the Athabasca, Wapiti and Smoky rivers and the percent contributions of municipal or pulp mill effluents to the river nutrient loads. (n/a is not available due to lack of discharge data.)

| Site | | | Annual | | | Low Flov | Low Flow (December - April) | April) | | High Flo | High Flow (May - November) | ember) |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | µg/L | tonnes | % contributi | % contribution to load from | mg/L. | tonnes | % contribut | % contribution to load from | T/Brt | tonnes | % contribut | % contribution to load from |
| | | | pulp mills | municipalities | | | sjijim djad | municipalities | | | pulp mills | municipalities |
| Athabasca River at Athabasca Falls | 113 | n/a | | | 121 | n/a | | | 105 | n/a | | |
| below Snaring River | 120 | 298 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 144 | 28 | 0.0 | 42.3 | 86 | 270 | 0.0 | 6.2 |
| u/s Hinton | 236 | n/a | | | 217 | n/a | | | 344 | n/a | | |
| at Obed Coal Bridge | 373 | 2254 | 8.7 | 1.3 | 415 | 209 | 38,7 | 5.7 | 289 | 2045 | 5.6 | 8.0 |
| at Windfall Bridge | 313 | n/a | | | 313 | n/a | | | 305 | n/a | | |
| near Fort Assiniboine | 353 | n/a | | | 369 | n/a | | | 193 | n/a | | |
| ncar Highway 2 Bridge | 408 | n/a | | | 433 | n/a | | | 308 | n/a | | |
| at the Town of Athabasca | 422 | 6816 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 490 | 1245 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 363 | 1755 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| 0.1 km u/s of Horse R. | 571 | 8980 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 531 | 1250 | 10.3 | 3.9 | 829 | 7730 | 2.4 | 60 |
| at Old Fort | 440 | 13670 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 498 | 1840 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 339 | 11830 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Wapiti River ncar Highway 40 | 289 | 1018 | | | 259 | 204 | | | 335 | 814 | | |
| at mouth | 747 | 1335 | 12.8 | 8.9 | 857 | 318 | 22.3 | 11.8 | 512 | 1101 | 6.6 | 5.2 |
| Smoky River at Watino | 480 | 6421 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 480 | 1127 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 472 | 5294 | 1,9 | 1.1 |

APPENDIX D. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for forested basins in North America.

| | | E | port Coeffi | cient (kg | z/km²/y) |) | | | |
|-----------|---|--------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| watershed | watershed location | sample | % forest | TP | SRP | TN | DIN | citation | comments |
| (km²) | | date | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.34 | stream 01, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1980 | 92 | 13.0 | | 126 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 0.67 | stream 02, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1980 | 92 | 10.0 | | 64 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 2.10 | stream 09, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1980 | 84 | 19.0 | | 154 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 11.71 | stream 12, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1980 | 88 | 5.0 | | 29 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 5.75 | stream 20, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1980 | 91 | 14.0 | | 176 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 3.34 | stream 01, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1981 | 92 | 9.0 | | 52 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 0.67 | stream 02, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1981 | 92 | 22.0 | | 235 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 2.10 | stream 09, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1981 | 84 | 12.0 | | 66 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 11.71 | stream 12, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1981 | 88 | 5.0 | | 23 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 5.75 | stream 20, into L. Wabamun, AB. | 1981 | 91 | 8.0 | | 66 | | Mitchell, 1985. | |
| 161 | Two Creek, AB. drains into Athabasca R. | 1983 | 100 | 12.64 | 3.21 | | | Munn and Prepas, 1986 | |
| 281 | Sakwatamau River, AB. " " | 1983 | 100 | 7.47 | 1.87 | | | Munn and Prepas, 1986 | |
| 7.33 | Stream D into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1976 | 73.7 | 5 | 3 | 56 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 90.5 | Stream E into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1976 | 82.6 | 12 | 3 | 67 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 56.57 | Stream F into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1976 | 98.3 | 12 | 3 | 81 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 3.09 | Stream K into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1976 | 92.8 | 15 | 8 | 90 | | Trew et al., 1987 | ephemeral stream |
| 89.01 | Stream L into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1976 | 83.5 | 3 | 2 | 25 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 7.33 | Stream D into Baptiste Lake, AB | 1977 | 73.7 | 9 | 4 | 147 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 90.5 | Stream E into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1977 | 82.6 | 7 | 2 | 91 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 56.57 | Stream F into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1977 | 98.3 | 15 | 3 | 240 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 3.09 | Stream K into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1977 | 92.8 | 15 | 9 | 95 | | Trew et al., 1987 | ephemeral stream |
| 89.01 | Stream L into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1977 | 83.5 | 7 | 3 | 121 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 7.33 | Stream D into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1978 | 73.7 | 16 | 9 | 193 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 90.5 | Stream E into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1978 | 82.6 | 25 | 9 | 332 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 56.57 | Stream F into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1978 | 98.3 | 25 | 8 | 385 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 3.09 | Stream K into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1978 | 92.8 | 2 | 1 | 57 | | Trew et al., 1987 | ephemerai stream |
| 89.01 | Stream L into Baptiste Lake, AB. | 1978 | 83.5 | 22 | 10 | 332 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1965 | 55-70 | | 7 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1966 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1967 | 55-70 | | 5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1968 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1969 | 55-70 | | 3.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1970 | 55-70 | | 1.8 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1971 | 55-70 | | 1.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1972 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1973 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 12548.7 | Trent River, Ontario | 1974 | 55-70 | | 1.8 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1965 | 55-70 | | 7.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1966 | 55-70 | | 5.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1967 | 55-70 | | 8 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1968 | 55-70 | | 4 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1969 | 55-70 | | 5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1970 | 55-70 | | 3.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1971 | 55-70 | | 3,4 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1972 | 55-70 | | 4.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1973 | 55-70 | | 5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 2737.2 | Moira River, Ontario | 1974 | 55-70 | | 5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1965 | 55-70 | | 7 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1966 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1967 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| | Salmon River, Ontario Salmon River, Ontario | 1968 | 55-70 | | 2.3 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | , | 1969 | 55-70 | | 4.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1969 | 55-70 | | 1.5 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario Salmon River, Ontario | 1970 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | | 1971 | 55-70 | | 2 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 19/2 | 33-70 | | - 4 | | | Training using JUILINGII, 4717 | |

| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1973 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
|---------------|--|---------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------|--|
| 897.5 | Salmon River, Ontario | 1974 | 55-70 | | 2.6 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1965 | 55-70 | | 5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1966 | 55-70 | | 4.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1967 | 55-70 | | 4.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1968 | 55-70 | | 4.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1969 | 55-70 | | 4.8 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1970 | 55-70 | | 3.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1971 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1972 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1973 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 787 | Napanee River, Ontario | 1974 | 55-70 | | 2.5 | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graphs |
| 0.0048-0.0218 | 6 watersheds in Clemson Exp. Forest, S. Carolina | 1976-78 | | | 0.50 | VanLear et al., 1985 | |
| 0.0048-0.0218 | 6 watersheds in Clemson Exp. Forest, S. Carolina | 1980 | | | 0.40 | VanLear et al., 1985 | |
| 0.0048-0.0218 | 6 watersheds in Clemson Exp. Forest, S. Carolina | 1981 | | | 0.60 | VanLear et al., 1985 | |
| 0.0048-0.0218 | 6 watersheds in Clemson Exp. Forest, S. Carolina | 1982 | | | 1.70 | VanLear et al., 1985 | |
| 0.176 | woodland near Coshton, Ohio | | | | 3.5 | Taylor et al., 1971 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 0.176 | woodland near Coshton, Ohio | | | | 7.2 | Taylor et al., 1971 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 0.176 | woodland near Coshton, Ohio | | | | 3.5 | Taylor et al., 1971 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 2 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 2 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| | | | | | 2 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | • |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 3 | • | , |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 2 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 2 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| .121611 | Coweeta hydrologic lab, North Carolina | | | | 3 | Swank and Douglas, 1978 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 0.0281 | Mississippi | | | | 4 | Schreiber et al., 1976 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 0.0193 | Mississippi | | | | 5 | Schreiber et al., 1976 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 0.0239 | Mississippi | | | | 4 | Schreiber et al., 1976 | from Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.0164 | Mississippi | | | | 4 | Schreiber et al., 1976 | from Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.0149 | Mississippi | | | | 5 | Schreiber et al., 1976 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 3.40 | Inflow (B) Haliburton Lake, Ont | 1971-72 | 100 | 6.3 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 0.40 | Inflow (D) Haliburton Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 4.6 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 2.4 | Inflow (11) Haliburton Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 7.2 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 5.0 | Baker Creek, Ont. | 1971-72 | 75 | 8.1 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 11.8 | Little Boshkung Creek, Ont. | 1971-72 | 75 | 9.6 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 5.9 | N.E. Inflow Twelvemile Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 80 | 8.3 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 515.0 | Gull River at Boshkung Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 3.7 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 4.1 | N. inflow Moose Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 7.7 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 14.9 | Inflow (1) Moose Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 4.8 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 3.9 | Inflow (2) Moose Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 3.8 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 157.9 | Gull River at Moose Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 2.7 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 6.1 | N. inflow Maple Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 85 | 16.0 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 8.9 | Hurricane Creek, Ont. | 1971-72 | 90 | 13.0 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 1.9 | N.W. Inflow Bob Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 14,5 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 5,30 | E. inflw Cameron Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 9.2 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 5.60 | N.E. Four Mile Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 12.2 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 20.7 | N.W. inflow Four Mile Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 100 | 6.7 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 1491.0 | Burnt River at Cameron Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 75 | 9.5 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 1648.0 | Gull River at Cameron Lake, Ont. | 1971-72 | 80 | 4.5 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| | | | 100 | | | Bormann, et al., 1974 | £2 |
| 0.13 | Watershed No. 6, Hubbard Brook, USA | 1971-72 | 100 | 2.13 | | | four year mean |
| 0.2 | Stream BC1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 2.48 | | Dillon et al. 1991 | nine year mean |
| 5.72 | Stream BE1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 7.56 | | Dillon et al. 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.6 | Stream CB1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 3.87 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 1.26 | Stream CB2, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 12.3 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 4.56 | Stream CN1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 8.58 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.79 | Stream DE10, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 12.45 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.76 | Stream DE11, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 14.71 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 3.0 | Stream DE5, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 28.77 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.22 | Stream DE6, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 35.0 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.67 | Stream DE*, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 7.22 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.47 | Stream DK1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 3.69 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.48 | Stream HD1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 9.07 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| 0.66 | Stream HAL12, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 11.24 | | Dillon et al, 1991 | nine year mean |
| | | | | | | | |



| 0.2 | Stream HP3A, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 4.61 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------|----|--|
| 1.2 | Stream HP4, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 9.2 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 1.91 | Stream HZP5, Muskoka-Haliburton area Ont. | 1976-84 | | 10.1 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.1 | Stream HP6, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 8.61 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.15 | Stream HP6A, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 6.22 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.07 | Stream JY1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 4.55 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 6.66 | Stream JY3, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 9.66 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.41 | Stream JY4, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 4.12 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 4.38 | Stream ME1, Muskoka-Haliburton area Ont. | 1976-84 | | 7.0 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.23 | Stream PC1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 5.42 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.21 | Stream PT1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 2.03 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 1.34 | Stream RC1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 6.1 5.76 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.27 | Stream RC2, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. Stream RC3, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 1976-84 | | 7.9 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.7 | | 1976-84 | | 11.15 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 0.45 0.79 | Stream RC4, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. Stream TBAY1, Muskoka-Haliburton area, Ont. | 1976-84 | | 3.96 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 4.27 | Stream TWN1, Muskoka-Haliburton area Ont. | 1976-84 | | 8.21 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 1.72 | Stream TWS1, Muskoka-Haliburton area Ont. | 1976-84 | | 8.27 | | | | Dillon et al, 1991 |
| 9.6 | Kearney W, Ontario | | | 3.9 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 3.5 | Kearney E, Ontario | | | 2.7 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 3.3 | Costello, Ontario | | | 4.1 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 1.6 | Brewer, Ontario | | | 8.5 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 3.1 | Haliburton A, Ontario | | | 4.7 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 13.0 | Haliburton C, Ontario | | | 7.5 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 0.26 | Haliburton D, Ontario | | | 5.2 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 5.8 | Haliburton 1, Ontario | | | 5.0 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 4.1 | Haliburton 4, Ontario | | | 3.7 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 13.0 | Halibuton 7, Ontario | | | 2.5 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 2.9 | Halibuton 8, Ontario | | | 6.0 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 4.9 | Oblong, Ontario | | | 5.2 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 15.0 | Moose, Ontario | | | 4.4 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 1.1 | Eagle, Ontario | | | 4.1 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 18.6 | Bob, Ontario | | | 7.0 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 73.3 | Percy, Ontario | | | 3.0 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 85.6 | Buckslides, Ontario | | | 3.5 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 254.0 | Kennisis, Ontario | 1071 74 | | 2.5 | | | | Kirchner, 1975 |
| 14878.0 | Arctic Red River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 127.1 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 245454.0 | Liard River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 34.1 34.1 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 67273.0 | Peel River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 22.3 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 15278.0 | South Nahanni River, ,Virginia Falls, NWT Caribou Bar Creek, Yukon | 1971-74 1971-74 | | 8.68 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 392.0 | Great Bear River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 6.2 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 145000.0 500.0 | Harris River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 0.62 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 2143.0 | Martin River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 2.17 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 22308.0 | Willowlake River, NWT | 1971-74 | | 4.03 | | | | Brunskill et al., 1975 |
| 0.03 | Coffeeville, Mississippi | 1974 | | 9.4 | 2.9 | | | Duffy et al., 1978 |
| 0.02 | Coffeeville, Mississippi | 1974 | | 11 | | | | Duffy et al., 1978 |
| 0.02 | Coffeeville, Mississippi | 1974 | | 9.7 | | | | Duffy et al., 1978 |
| 0.02 | Coffeeville, Mississippi | 1974 | | 8.3 | | | | Duffy et al., 1978 |
| 0.01 | Coffeeville, Mississippi | 1974 | | 5.5 | | | | Duffy et al., 1978 |
| 0.00 | Lake Minnetonka Watershed, Minnesota | | | 6 | | | | Singer and Rust, 1975 |
| 0.18 | Coshocton, Ohio | 1967 | | 3.5 | | 137 | | Taylor et al., 1971 |
| 0.18 | Coshocton, Ohio | 1968 | | 7.2 | | 316 | | Taylor et al., 1971 |
| 0.18 | Coshocton, Ohio | 1969 | | 3.5 | | 282 | | Taylor et al., 1971 |
| 0.13 | Hubbard Creek No. 6, New Hampshire | 1968-69 | | 0.9 | | | | Hobbie and Likens, 1973 |
| 64.95 | Watershed P-10, Woodlands, Texas | 1971-74 | | 21 | | | | Bedient et al., 1978 |
| 1546 | Bad River, Wisconsin | 1975-77 | 89 | 12.7 | | 393 | | Clesceri et al., 1986 |
| 360 | Popple River, Wisconsin | 1973,75-82 | 90 | 8.6 | | | - | Clesceri et al., 1986 |
| 57.7 | Butternut River, Wisconsin | 1973 | 82 | 12.4 | 5.7 | 350 | 77 | Clesceri et al., 1986 |
| 1.7 | central Canada | | | 5.07 | | 102 | | Schindler et al., 1976 |
| 1.7 | central Canada | | | 6.59 | | 106 | | Schindler et al., 1976 Schindler et al., 1976 |
| 1.7 | central Canada | | | 5.07 | | 102 | | Schindler et al., 1976 Schindler et al., 1976 |
| 1.7 | central Canada | | | 4.18 5.57 | | 96.6 102 | | Schindler et al., 1976 |
| 0.63 | central Canada | | | 7.18 | | 136 | | Schindler et al., 1976 |
| 0.63 | central Canada | | | | | .50 | | |

nine year mean nine year mean

| 0.63 | central Canada | | | 2.52 | | 70.3 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
|--------|---|------|----|------|------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0.63 | central Canada | | | 1.86 | | 60.5 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 0.1 | central Canada | | | 10.7 | | | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 0.1 | central Canada | | | 9.68 | | | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 0.1 | central Canada | | | 1.79 | | | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 3.42 | central Canada | | | 5.22 | | 102 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 3.42 | central Canada | | | 6.91 | | 116 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 3.42 | central Canada | | | 4.63 | | 68.3 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 3.42 | central Canada | | | 3.49 | | 90.4 | | Schindler et al., 1976 | |
| 65.0 | central Canada | | | 9 | | | | Ryding and Forsberg, 1979 | |
| 1.26 | Bear Brook, Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, USA | 1969 | | 10.6 | | | | Meyer and Likens, 1979 | from Reckhow et.al., 1980 |
| 21.5 | Watershed No. 2, North Minnesota | | | 11.0 | | | | Cooper, 1969 | from Uttomark et al., 1974 |
| 28.5 | Watershed No. 3, North Minnesota | | | 18.3 | | | | Cooper, 1969 | from Uttomark et al., 1974 |
| 9.58 | Watershed No. 4, North Minnesota | | | 8.4 | | | | Cooper, 1969 | from Uttomark et al., 1974 |
| 130.0 | Watershed No. 6, North Minnesota | | | 13.5 | | | | Cooper, 1969 | from Uttomark et al., 1974 |
| | forested watershed in the Potomac River basin, USA | | 88 | 1 | | | | Jaworski and Helting, 1970 | from Uttomark et al., 1974 |
| 1.25 | Clear Lake Watershed Haliburton County, Ont. | | | 9 | | | | Schlinder and Nighswander, 1970 | |
| | Northwest Ontario | | | 6 | | 237 | | Nicholson, 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| | Northwest Ontario | | | 3.6 | | 1384 | | Nicholson, 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.1 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 12.4 | | 226 | | Verry, 1979 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.1 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 17.9 | | 237 | | Verry, 1979 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.1 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 15.7 | | 174 | | Verry, 1979 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.06 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 19 | 5 | 246 | | Timmons et al., 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.06 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 38 | 20 | 329 | | Timmons et al., 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.06 | Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota | | | 28 | 16 | 192 | | Timmons et al., 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.16 | Watershed #6 Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest, New | | | 1.9 | | 401 | | Likens et al., 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| | Hampshire | | | | | | | | |
| 0.98 | Walker branch Watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee | | | 1 | | 220 | | Henderson et al., 1978 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.98 | Walker branch Watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee | | | 2 | | 170 | | Henderson et al., 1978 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.98 | Walker branch Watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee | | | 3 | | | | Henderson et al., 1978 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.98 | Walker branch Watershed, Oak Ridge, Tennessee | | | 3 | | | | Henderson et al., 1978 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.34 | Fenrow Experimental Forest, Parsons, West Virginia | | | 18 | | | | Aubertin and Patric, 1974 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.34 | Fenrow Experimental Forest, Parsons, West Virginia | | | 14 | | | | Aubertin and Patric, 1974 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.34 | Fenrow Experimental Forest, Parsons, West Virginia | | | 8 | | | | Aubertin and Patric, 1974 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| 0.4 | Eatonia, Georgia | | | 27.5 | | | | Krebs and Golley, 1977 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| | Rhode River Watershed, Maryland | | | 20 | | 150 | | Correll et al., 1978 | from Reckhow, et al., 1980 |
| | Stetson Stream, Maine | | | 3.5 | | | | Mackenthun et al., 1968 | from Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 |
| | E. Sebasticook River, Maine | | | 5.6 | | | | Mackenthun et al., 1968 | from Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 |
| | Mulligan Stream, Maine | | | 0.7 | | | | Mackenthun et al., 1968 | from Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 |
| 5.44 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105B1 | | 75 | | | 640.7 | 381.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 3.11 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105C1 | | 75 | | | 662.4 | 390.2 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 29.86 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105D1 | | 75 | | | 442.7 | 250.7 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 43.36 | Alabama, Martin Lake, 0107H1 | | 75 | | | 159.9 | 34.7 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 25.11 | Arizona, Fools Hollow Lake, 0402C1 | 1974 | 75 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 70.73 | Arizona, Rainbow Lake, 04091C | 1974 | 75 | 14.8 | 7.5 | 240.7 | 13.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 30.83 | Arkansas, Blue Mountain Lake, 0503E1 | 1974 | 75 | 7.9 | 3.2 | 217.5 | 19.4 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 150.28 | Arkansas, Blue Mountain Lake, 0503F1 | 1974 | 75 | 7.1 | 3 | 171.2 | 26.4 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 41.57 | Arkansas, Bull Shoals Reservoir, 0504C1 | 1974 | 75 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 84.8 | 34.9 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 19.9 | Arkansas, De Gray Reservoir, 0507D1 | 1974 | 75 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 61.9 | 9.1 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 23.27 | Arkansas, Norfolk Lake, 0513D1 | 1974 | 75 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 210.7 | 108.2 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 38.79 | California, Iron Gate Reservoir, 0611C1 | 1974 | 75 | 37.3 | 27.1 | 783 .1 | 67.8 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 8.91 | California, Lake Pillsbury, 0619C1 | 1974 | 75 | 39,6 | 18.3 | 643 | 38.8 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 32.68 | California, Lake Pillsbury, 0619D1 | 1974 | 75 | 45.6 | 13.5 | 488.4 | 20.9 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 157.64 | California, Lake Shasta, 0621F1 | 1974 | 75 | 24 | 13.9 | 1105.8 | 59.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 25.03 | California, Lake Shasta, 062131 | 1974 | 75 | 19.8 | 13.2 | 839.5 | 73.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 16.38 | California, Lower Utah Reservoir, 0618G1 | 1974 | 75 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 150,7 | 79.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 46.54 | Georgia, Allatoona Reservoir, 1301F1 | | 75 | | | 178.3 | 18.2 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 16.96 | Georgia, Blue Ridge Lake, 1316E1 | | 75 | | | 425.8 | 39 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 16.14 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318B1 | | 75 | | | 450.9 | 85.5 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 20.33 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318C1 | | 75 | | | 488.7 | 69.2 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 17.25 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318D1 | | 75 | | | 366.8 | 55.8 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 14.71 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318E1 | | 75 | | | 376.2 | 87.4 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 153.99 | Idaho, Cour D'alene lake, 1603C1 | 1974 | 75 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 175.7 | 23.3 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 37.69 | Idaho, Cour D'alene lake, 1603K1 | 1974 | 75 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 77.2 | 10 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| 17.06 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604C1 | 1974 | 75 | 28 | 14.5 | 522.5 | 52.4 | Omnerick, 1977 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 4.0 | 451.2 | | Oi-l- 1077 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 79.64 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604J1 | 1974 | 75 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 451.3 | 55.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 72.79 | Idaho, Haden Lake, 1606A2 | 1974 | 75 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 188.8 | 23.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 12.26 | Idaho, Haden Lake, 1606B1 | 1974 | 75 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 423 | 16 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.59 | Idaho, Haden Lake, 1606C1 | 1974 | 75 | 11 | 4.4 | 298.5 | 11.8 21.9 | Omnerick, 1977 Omnerick, 1977 |
| 38.2 | Idaho, Island Park Reservoir, 1607B1 | 1974 | 75 75 | 17.6 18.7 | 12 5.1 | 252.8 288.6 | 103.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.35 | Idaho, Twin Lakes, 1612B1 | 1974 1974 | 75 | 11.6 | 7.5 | 322.7 | 19.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.65 | Idaho, Twin Lakes, 1612C1 | 17/4 | 75 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 254,5 | 43.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 46.36 | Kentucky, Lake Cumberland, 2101S1 | 1974 | 75 | 9.7 | 4 | 304.7 | 31.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.14 | Louisiana, Anacoca Lake, 2201B1 | 1974 | 75 | 13.3 | 6.1 | 200.9 | 26 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.22 | Louisiana, Black Bayou, 2204F1 | 1974 | 75 | 15.5 | 6.9 | 177.8 | 29 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.61 | Louisiana, Cross Lake, 2210E1 Maine, Moosehead Lake, 2309K1 | 1774 | 75 | | 0.5 | 201.1 | 69.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.75 39.08 | Maine, Rangely Lake, 2310B1 | | 75 | | | 331.4 | 96.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.2 | Maryland, Deep Creek Lake, 2402C1 | | 75 | | | 565.6 | 222,1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.38 | Missouri, Clearwater Reservoir, 2901D1 | 1974 | 75 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 252.1 | 18.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.73 | Missouri, Lake Wappapello, 2906F1 | 1974 | 75 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 355 | 47.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 16.66 | Montana, Flathead Lake, 3003H1 | 1974 | 75 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 72.5 | 11.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.76 | Montana, Georgetown Lake, 3004D1 | 1974 | 75 | 11.4 | 1.3 | 97 | 8.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 84.83 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006F1 | 1974 | 75 | 8 | 3.3 | 265.6 | 20.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 39.77 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006J1 | 1974 | 75 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 79.1 | 7.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 24.82 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006K1 | 1974 | 75 | 7 | 4 | 124.4 | 10.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.49 | Montana, Swan Lake, 3011C1 | 1974 | 75 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 663.5 | 23.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.3 | Montana, Swan Lake, 3011E1 | 1974 | 75 | 8.5 | 4.3 | 965.9 | 184.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.36 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303K1 | | 75 | | | 352.1 | 196.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 40,51 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303LI | | 75 | | | 408.1 | 103.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303U1 | | 75 | | | 126.1 | 19 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.96 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303V1 | | 75 | | | 508.7 | 75.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.56 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303X1 | | 75 | | | 227.6 | 49.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 9.84 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303Y1 | | 75 | | | 184.1 | 66 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.49 | Nevada, Lake Tahoe, 3205N1 | 1974 | 75 | 20.6 | 12.1 | 548.3 | 42.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.98 | Nevada, Washoe Lake, 32081E | 1974 | 75 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 84.3 | 8.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 27.16 | New Mexico, Eagle Nest Lake, 3504C1 | 1974 | 75 | 6.6 | 2 | 104.7 | 11.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 10.93 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641H1 | | 75 | | | 1084 | 522.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 53.51 | New York, Aliegheny Reservoir, 3641J1 | | 75 | | | 720.4 | 309.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.23 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641K1 | | 75 | | | 559.2 | 204 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.67 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641L1 | | 75 | | | 454.8 | 222.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 55.4 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641M1 | | 75 | | | 372.3 | 185 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 115.41 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641N1 | | 75 | | | 632.5 | 185.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.29 | New York, Cannonsville Reservoir, 3605B1 | | 75 | | | 246 | 90.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.11 | New York, Cannonsville Reservoir, 3605F1 | | 75 | | | 485.8 | 228.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.92 | New York, Carry Falls Reservoir, 3606B1 | | 75 | | | 671.7 | 149.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 1.27 | New York, Cassadaga Lake, 3607C1 | | 75 | | | 394.5 | 226.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 1.71 | New York, Lower St. Regis, 3640A1 | | 75 | | | 439 | 173.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.57 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634D2 | | 75 | | | 564.8 | 79.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.7 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634E1 | | 75 | | | 427.8 | 124.3 83.4 | Omnerick, 1977 Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.98 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634F1 | | 75 75 | | | 436.3 682.6 | 75.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 61.77 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634G1 | | 75 | | | 205.7 | 84.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 29.03 | North Carolina, Fontana Lake, 3704E1 North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716D1 | | 75 | | | 489.8 | 105.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 110.62 | North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716E1 | | 75 | | | 474.3 | 112.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 35.66 | North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716E1 | | 75 | | | 511.3 | 146.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 72.88 30.63 | Oregon, Hills Creek Reservoir, 4104B1 | 1974 | 75 | 40.1 | 29.3 | 225 | 24.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.99 | Oregon, Hills Creek Reservoir, 4104C1 | 1974 | 75 | 48.9 | 41.1 | 268 | 37.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 137.36 | Oregon, Hills Creek Reservoir, 4104D1 | 1974 | 75 | 32.7 | | 219.7 | 38.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.73 | Pennsylvania, Indian Lake, 4223C1 | | 75 | | | 629.3 | 159.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.3 | Pennsylvania, Indian Lake, 4223D1 | | 75 | | | 581.7 | 276.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 10.08 | Pennsylvania, Lake Wallenpaupack, 4229C1 | | 75 | | | 590.7 | 97.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 77.78 | South Carolina, Keowee lake, 4513E1 | | 75 | | | 211.7 | 44.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.64 | South Carolina, Keowee lake, 4513G1 | | 75 | | | 488.4 | 76.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 203.71 | South Dakota, Deerfield Lake, 4610A2 | 1974 | 75 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 25.7 | 4.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 70 | South Dakota, Deerfield Lake, 4610A3 | 1974 | 75 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 22.7 | 7.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 16.79 | South Dakota, Deerfield Lake, 4610B1 | 1974 | 75 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 37.3 | 2.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 26.08 | South Dakota, Pactola Reservoir, 4620C1 | 1974 | 75 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 38.5 | 6.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 16.12 | South Dakota, Pactola Reservoir, 4620D1 | 1974 | 75 | 1 | 0.5 | 37.1 | 11.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 59.03 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717E1 | | 75 | | | 367.3 | 89.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 10.40 | The state of the s | | 75 | | | 893.4 | 201 | Omercial: 1022 |
|--------|--|------|-----|-------|------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 10.49 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717M1 | | 75 | | | | 201 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.69 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717N1 | | 75 | | | 326.5 | 69.8 | Omnerick, 1977 Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.39 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717P1 | | | | | 412.1 | 49.9 | • |
| 3.89 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717Q1 | | 75 | | | 334.5 | 62.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 2.38 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717R1 | | 75 | | | 295.6 | 51.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 42.37 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717T1 | | 75 | | | 545.5 | 82.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 57.94 | Texas, Lake of the Pines, 4818P1 | 1974 | 75 | 12.3 | 4.1 | 183.3 | 43.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.96 | Texas, Livingston Lake, 4820B1 | 1974 | 75 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 82.8 | 10.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.73 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827H1 | 1974 | 75 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 47.1 | 8.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.59 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827P1 | 1974 | 75 | 10.1 | 3,6 | 127.7 | 10.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 48.02 | Virginia, Claytor Lake, 5103B1 | | 75 | | | 118.8 | 35.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.25 | Virginia, John W Flannagan Reservoir, 5105F1 | | 75 | | | 327.7 | 59.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 108.3 | Washington, Chelan Lake, 5303E1 | 1974 | 75 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 114.1 | 42.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 91.01 | Washington, Keechelus Lake, 53061H | 1974 | 75 | 22.7 | 20.4 | 263.3 | 56.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 10.44 | Washington, Keechelus Lake, 5306D1 | 1974 | 75 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 600.4 | 111 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.5 | Washington, Ozette Lake, 5310D1 | 1974 | 75 | 112.6 | 52.5 | 2117 | 525.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 58.3 | Wyoming, Flaming Gorge Reservoir, 5605B1 | 1974 | 75 | 5 | 1.3 | 130.9 | 9.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28,63 | Arkansas, Blue Mountain Lake, 0503D1 | 1974 | 90 | 9.8 | 3.3 | 306,3 | 19.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.23 | Arkansas, De Gray Reservoir, 0507B1 | 1974 | 90 | 10.1 | 3.9 | 92.1 | 20.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.7 | Arkansas, Nimrod Lake, 0512B1 | 1974 | 90 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 194.6 | 24.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.45 | Arkansas, Nimrod Lake, 0512C1 | 1974 | 90 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 272.6 | 21.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 53.85 | Arkansas, Nimrod Lake, 0512E1 | 1974 | 90 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 217.6 | 20.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 41.34 | Arkansas, Nimrod Lake, 0512F1 | 1974 | 90 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 160.2 | 48.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 22,59 | Arkansas, Ouachita Lake, 0514B1 | 1974 | 90 | 10 | 6.1 | 95.2 | 13.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| | Arkansas, Quachita Lake, 0514C1 | 1974 | 90 | 7 | 5.1 | 134.1 | 16.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 27.34 | Arkansas, Quachita Lake, 0514H1 | 1974 | 90 | 6.8 | 4 | 231 | 20.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 10.31 | | 1974 | 90 | 17.1 | 9.2 | 351.9 | 38.2 | |
| 225.88 | California, Lake Pillsbury, 0619B1 | | | | | | | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 33.17 | California, Lake Pillsbury, 0619E1 | 1974 | 90 | 26.4 | 11.7 | 766 | 22 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 35.19 | California, Lake Shasta, 0621C1 | 1974 | 90 | 15.3 | 8.4 | 751.5 | 29.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.45 | California, Lake Shasta, 0621E1 | 1974 | 90 | 19.8 | 9.9 | 1497.9 | 87.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.68 | California, Lake Shasta, 0621H1 | 1974 | 90 | 24.1 | 17.6 | 1255.2 | 60.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.35 | Colorado, Shadow Mountain Reservoir, 0813F1 | 1974 | 90 | 5 | 2.4 | 118.9 | 15.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 26.38 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604D1 | 1974 | 90 | 27.9 | 17.3 | 461.9 | 30.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 24.87 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604E1 | 1974 | 90 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 378.2 | 27.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 161.5 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604F1 | 1974 | 90 | 34.4 | 28.7 | 289.9 | 27.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 332.76 | Idaho, Dworshak Reservoir, 1604G1 | 1974 | 90 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 434.7 | 34.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 37.94 | Idaho, Twin Lakes, 1612D! | 1974 | 90 | 15.2 | 7.6 | 282.9 | 28.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.01 | Montana, Flathead Lake, 3003E1 | 1974 | 90 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 13 | 1.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.36 | Montana, Flathead Lake, 3003J1 | 1974 | 90 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 71.9 | 7.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 61.98 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006B1 | 1974 | 90 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 99.2 | 9.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 41.71 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006G1 | 1974 | 90 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 343.5 | 18.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 37.29 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006H1 | 1974 | 90 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 157.4 | 12.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.61 | Montana, Koocanusa Reservoir, 3006L1 | 1974 | 90 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 59.1 | 5.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 43.07 | Montana, Lower Whitefish, 3016C1 | 1974 | 90 | 11.5 | 5.4 | 482.3 | 62 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 31.79 | Montana, Mary Ronan Lake, 3007B1 | 1974 | 90 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 22.4 | 1.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.7 | Montana, Mary Ronan Lake, 3007C1 | 1974 | 90 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 127.8 | 7.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 0.95 | Montana, McDonald Lake, 3008D1 | 1974 | 90 | 5 | 2 | 239.7 | 45.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19,41 | Montana, Swan Lake, 3011D1 | 1974 | 90 | 9.3 | 6,2 | 451 | 72.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 12 | Montana, Swan Lake, 3011F1 | 1974 | 90 | 11.3 | 7.5 | 609.7 | 87.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 9.8 | Nevada, Lake Tahoe, 32051T | 1974 | 90 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 69.7 | 10.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.9 | Nevada, Lake Tahoe, 32051U | 1974 | 90 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 92.2 | 6.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.99 | Nevada, Lake Tahoe, 3205C2 | 1974 | 90 | 9.2 | 5.5 | 364.3 | 20.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.22 | Oregon, Suttle Lake, 41071C | 1974 | 90 | 8.8 | 4.4 | 1297.6 | 30.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 40.79 | Oregon, Suttle Lake, 41071D | 1974 | 90 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 311.7 | 16.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.09 | South Dakota, Pactola Reservoir, 4620E1 | 1974 | 90 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 42.5 | 9.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.29 | Texas, Houston Lake, 4817N1 | 1974 | 90 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 76.7 | 17 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.6 | Texas, Houston Lake, 4817P1 | 1974 | 90 | 8.3 | 2 | 146.5 | 19.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| | | 1974 | 90 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 51.3 | 6.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 68.9 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827G1 | 1974 | 90 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 46.5 | 6.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.57 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827V1 | 1974 | 90 | 2.2 | 1.2 | | 8.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.47 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827K1 | | | | | 78.1 | | |
| 10.81 | Texas, Sam Rayburn Reservoir, 4827L1 | 1974 | 90 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 49.4 | 4.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.58 | Washington, Chelan Lake, 5303D1 | 1974 | 90 | 4 | 3 | 50.2 | 17.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 9.78 | Washington, Whatcom Lake, 5312B1 | 1974 | 90 | 18.4 | 6.8 | 763.9 | 583.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.44 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105B1 | 1974 | >75 | 10.9 | 3.6 | | | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 3.11 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105C1 | 1974 | >75 | 10.1 | 4 | | | Omnerick, 1976 |

| 29,86 | Alabama, Holt Lock and Dam, 0105D1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.9 | 3 | Omnerick, 1976 |
|--------|--|---------|-----|------|------|----------------|
| 43.36 | Alabama, Martin Lake, 0107H1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.4 | 3.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 46.54 | Georgia, Allatoona Reservoir, 1301F1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.7 | 2.7 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 16.96 | Georgia, Blue Ridge Lake, 1316E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 9.1 | 6.3 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 16.14 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318B1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 8.5 | 5.3 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 20.33 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318C1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 15.7 | 10.5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 17.25 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318D1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 9.7 | 5.4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 14.71 | Georgia, Burton Lake, 1318E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 8.5 | 5.3 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 46,36 | Kentucky, Lake Cumberland, 2101S1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 3.8 | 2.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 18.75 | Maine, Moosehead Lake, 2309K1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5 | 3.7 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 39.08 | Maine, Rangely Lake, 2310B1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.6 | 2.8 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 7.2 | Maryland, Deep Creek Lake, 2402C1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.4 | 5.2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 18.36 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303K1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 9 | 3.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 40.51 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303L1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.9 | 6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 23 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303U1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 3.9 | 1.4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 8.96 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303V1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 11.9 | 4.2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 7.56 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303X1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 11.3 | 4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 9.84 | New Hampshire, Lake Winnipesaukee, 3303Y1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 12.1 | 3.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 10.93 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641H1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10 | 5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 53.51 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641J1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 13.8 | 5.5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 30.23 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641K1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4.7 | 2.8 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 51.67 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641L1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4.3 | 2.4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 55,4 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641M1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 3.3 | 1.7 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 115.41 | New York, Allegheny Reservoir, 3641N1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 7.6 | 2.7 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 11.29 | New York, Cannonsville Reservoir, 3605B1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 8 | 4.5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 3.11 | New York, Cannonsville Reservoir, 3605F1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 8.5 | 4.2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 4.92 | New York, Carry Falls Reservoir, 3606B1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.3 | 3.4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 1.27 | New York, Cassadaga Lake, 3607C1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4.9 | 2.5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 1.71 | New York, Lower St. Regis, 3640A1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 7.2 | 3.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 21.57 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634D2 | 1972-73 | >75 | 7.6 | 3.1 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 5.7 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.9 | 3 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 5.98 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634F1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.2 | 2.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 61.77 | New York, Schroon Lake, 3634G1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 6.9 | 2.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 29.03 | North Carolina, Fontana Lake, 3704E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.5 | 4.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 110.62 | North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716D1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 14 | 8.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 35,66 | North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.1 | 5.1 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 72.88 | North Carolina, Santeetlah Lake, 3716F1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5 | 4.1 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 8.73 | Pennsylvania, Indian Lake, 4223C1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.2 | 2.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 19.3 | Pennsylvania, Indian Lake, 4223D1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 7.2 | 2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 10.08 | Pennsylvania, Lake Wallenpaupack, 4229C1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 10.6 | 4.2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 77.78 | South Carolina, Keowee lake, 4513E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 18.5 | 5.4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 30.64 | South Carolina, Keowee lake, 4513G1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 14.8 | 4.7 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 59.03 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717E1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 7.2 | 4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 10.49 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717M1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5.6 | 5.6 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 4.69 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717N1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4.8 | 4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 3.39 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717P1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 5 | 4.2 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 3.89 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717Q1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4.8 | 4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 2.38 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717R1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 4 | 4 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 42.37 | Tennessee, Nickajack reservoir, 4717T1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 6 | 5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 48.02 | Virginia, Claytor Lake, 5103B1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 6 | 1.9 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| 7.25 | Virginia, John W Flannagan Reservoir, 5105F1 | 1972-73 | >75 | 8.6 | 3.5 | Omnerick, 1976 |
| | | | | | | • |

APPENDIX E. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen (TN) and dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for areas with > 50% Crop Land for North America.

| | | | Expo | rt Coeffi | icient (kg | /km²/v) | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------|---|--|
| watershed | description | sampling | % crop | TP | SRP | TN | DIN | citation | comments |
| area | · | date | land | | | | | | |
| (km²) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 89.34 | Stream A, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1976 | 85.3 | 3 | 2 | 22 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 0.839 | Stream B, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1976 | 93 | 8 | 7 | 32 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 2.837 | Stream C, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1976 1976 | 60 99 | 17 10 | 9 7 | 46 35 | | Trew et al., 1987 Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 0.705 7.036 | Stream M, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta Stream N, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1976 | 84.3 | 38 | 22 | 67 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 89.34 | Stream A, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1977 | 85.3 | 36 | 12 | 256 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 2.837 | Stream C, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1977 | 60 | 41 | 22 | 227 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 0.705 | Stream M, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1977 | 99 | 36 | 26 | 167 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 7.036 | Stream N, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1977 | 84.3 | 25 | 11 | 177 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 89.34 | Stream A, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1977 | 85.3 | 26 | 18 | 210 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 0.839 | Stream B, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1978 | 93 | 51 | 39 | 199 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 2.837 | Stream C, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1978 | 60 | 25 | 16 | 235 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 0.705 | Stream M, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1978 | 99 | 35 | 21 | 250 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 7.036 | Stream N, into Baptiste Lake, Alberta | 1978 | 84.3 | 37 | 25 | 218 | | Trew et al., 1987 | |
| 5.57 | stream 13, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1980 | 72 | 63 | | 256 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 46.88 | stream 22, into Lake Wahamun, Alta. | 1980 | 60 | 12 | | 92 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 10.49 | stream 23, into Lake Wabamun, Alta | 1980 | 63 | 36 | | 464 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 3.99 | stream 26, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1980 | 60 | 6 | | 121 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 2,06 | stream 30, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1980 | 58 | 6 | | 26 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 1.8 | stream 31, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1980 | 56 | 6 | | 43 177 | | Mitchell, 1985 Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 5.57 | stream 13, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1981 | 72 60 | 34 12 | | 79 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 46.88 | stream 22, into Lake Wahamun, Alta. | 1981 1981 | 63 | 8 | | 97 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 10.49 3.99 | stream 23, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. stream 26, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1981 | 60 | 9 | | 85 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 2.06 | stream 30, into Lake Wabamun, Alta. | 1981 | 58 | 12 | | 54 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 1.8 | stream 31, into Lake Wabamun, Alta | 1981 | 56 | 9 | | 46 | | Mitchell, 1985 | |
| 262 | Duffin Creek ,Ont., station #3 | 1973-1975 | 49 | 11 | 17.2 | | | Hill, 1981 | |
| 79.13 | Ag-2, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 58.7 | 40 | 6 | 840 | 652 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 50.8 | Ag-1, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 89 | 150 | 36 | 2200 | 1635 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 62 | Ag-3, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 71.7 | 80 | 36 | 2920 | 2631 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 18.6 | Ag-4, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 54 | 90 | 33 | 1900 | 1547 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 30 | Ag-5, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 55.1 | 80 | 23 | 2720 | 2331 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 19.9 | Ag-13, S. Ontario | 1975-1976 | 74.4 | 100 | 33 | 2350 | 2057 | Coote et al., 1982 | |
| 0.163 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD | 1981 | 64 | 15.6 | | | | Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 | estimated from a graph |
| 0.163 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD | 1982 | 64 | 104 | | | | Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 | estimated from a graph |
| 0.163 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD | 1984 | 64 | 260 | | | | Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 | estimated from a graph |
| 0.163 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD | 1985 | 64 | 104 | | | | Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 | estimated from a graph |
| 0.163 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD | 1986 1987 | 64 64 | 10.4 260 | | | | Vaithiyanathan and Correll, 1992 | estimated from a graph estimated from a graph |
| 0.163 45.9 | Watershed No. 109, Rhode River, MD Lamb Creek, Wisconsin | 1973 | 50 | 18.4 | 2.8 | 250 | 39 | Clesceri et al., 1986 | esumated from a graph |
| 143.2 | Paint Creek, Wisconsin | 1973 | 56 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 412 | 203 | Clesceri et al., 1986 | |
| 8.9 | Friday Creek, Wisconsin | 1973 | 55 | 19.6 | 6 | 316 | 121 | Clesceri et al., 1986 | |
| 83,1 | Fenwood Creek, Wisconsin | 1973 | 58 | 23.6 | 4.7 | 432 | 162 | Clesceri et al., 1986 | |
| 59.3 | Freeman creek, Wisconsin | 1973 | 63 | 15.1 | 4.4 | 561 | 309 | Clesceri et al., 1986 | |
| 1.36 | Station No. 1, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1971 | 74 | 286 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 1.09 | Station No. 5, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1971 | 92 | 47 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 1.42 | Station No. 6, Iowas lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1971 | 77 | 36 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 4.95 | Station No. 8, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1971 | 85 | 96 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 6.56 | Station No. 9, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1971 | 92 | 47 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 1.99 | Station No. 10, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 62 | 46 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 6.51 | Station No. 11, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 85 | 23 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 11.75 | Station No. 18, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 73 74 | 50 72 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 2.77 7.32 | Station No. 19, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa Station No. 22, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 1971 | 74 73 | 32 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 | |
| 1.34 | SIGNON 170. 22, 10WE BEGS, DICESON BEES, 10WE | 1971 | ,, | 32 | | | | sound to the 1270 | |

| | | | | •• | | | | |
|--------|--|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| 1.25 | Station No. 23, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 69 | 38 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 13.41 | Station No. 29, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 56 | 19 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.45 | Station No. 33, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 55 | 38 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.02 | Station No. 38, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 72 | 129 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 11.64 | Station No. 40, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 79 | 68 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.42 | Station No. 41, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 90 | 62 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 39.17 | Station No. 48, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1971 | 73 | 15 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.36 | Station No. 1, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1972 | 74 | 68 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.09 | Station No. 5, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1972 | 92 | 24 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.42 | Station No. 6, Iowas lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1972 | 77 | 4 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 4.95 | Station No. 8, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1972 | 85 | 45 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 6.56 | Station No. 9, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1972 | 92 | 27 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.99 | Station No. 10, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 62 | 41 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 6.51 | Station No. 11, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 85 | 53 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 11.75 | Station No. 18, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 73 | 10 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 2.77 | Station No. 19, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 74 | 21 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.32 | Station No. 22, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 73 | 23 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.25 | Station No. 23, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 69 | 24 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 13.41 | Station No. 29, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 56 | 6 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.45 | Station No. 33, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 55 | 10 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.02 | Station No. 38, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 72 | 60 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 11.64 | Station No. 40, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 79 | 23 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| | Station No. 41, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 90 | 14 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.42 | Station No. 48, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1972 | 73 | 17 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 39.17 | Station No. 1, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1973 | 74 | 89 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.36 | | 1973 | 92 | 9 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.09 | Station No. 5, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1973 | 77 | 17 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.42 | Station No. 6, Iowas lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | | 85 | 64 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 4.95 | Station No. 8, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1973 | | 27 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 6.56 | Station No. 9, Iowa lakes, Dickson County, Iowa | 1973 | 92 | | | | | • |
| 1.99 | Station No. 10, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 62 | 21 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 6.51 | Station No. 11, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 85 | 18 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 11.75 | Station No. 18, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 73 | 43 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 2.77 | Station No. 19, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 74 | 34 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.32 | Station No. 22, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 73 | 48 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.25 | Station No. 23, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 69 | 18 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 13.41 | Station No. 29, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 56 | 18 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 1.45 | Station No. 33, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 55 | 39 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.02 | Station No. 38, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 72 | 67 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 11.64 | Station No. 40, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 79 | 33 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 7.42 | Station No. 41, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 90 | 55 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 39.17 | Station No. 48, Iowa lakes, Dickson lakes, Iowa | 1973 | 73 | 16 | | | | Jones et al., 1976 |
| 20.09 | Colorado, Cherry Creek Reservoir, 0804E1 | 1974 | >75% | 0.6 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 0.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.85 | Idaho, Cour D'Aiene Lake, 16031L | 1974 | >75% | 10.8 | 7 | 489.6 | 419.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 52.92 | Idaho, Cour D'Alene Lake, 16031M | 1974 | >75% | 12.1 | 6.3 | 208.9 | 124.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.45 | Idaho, Cour D'Alene Lake, 16031N | 1974 | >75% | 8.1 | 3.6 | 105.9 | 69.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 62.64 | Idaho, Cour D'Alene Lake, 16031P | 1974 | >75% | 10.9 | 3 | 213 | 125.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 101.81 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 25.6 | 8.5 | 1246.4 | 1096.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 54.44 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 44.6 | 14.4 | 1315.1 | 1112.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.96 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 39 | 15.2 | 856 | 529.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.68 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 21.5 | 10.7 | 644.8 | 439.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.42 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 25.2 | 10.7 | 1358.4 | 1174.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.37 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 45.5 | 19.6 | 984.2 | 730 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.08 | lowa | 1974 | >75% | 29.3 | 16.6 | 1848 | 1635 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 65.89 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 56.7 | 12.5 | 1395.8 | 1119.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 17.6 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 32.9 | 12.2 | 796.4 | 594.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.58 | lowa | 1974 | >75% | 73.8 | 14.3 | 1300.1 | 1004.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 34.31 | Iowa | 1974 | >75% | 35 | 11.4 | 686.4 | 459.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| | | 1974 | >75% | 17.2 | 6.6 | 1186.9 | 1021.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 27.65 | lows | 1974 | >75% | 25 | 9.1 | 1191.6 | 999.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.81 | lowa | 1974 | >75% | 30 | 14 | 1762.2 | 1283.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.22 | Iowa | | >75% | | 5.2 | 1635.9 | 1492.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.67 | lowa | 1974 | | 8.6 | | | | |
| 25.77 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 25.3 | 10.8 | 423.I | 163 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 17.31 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 8.7 | 4 | 290 | 127.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 29.28 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 15.1 | 2.4 | 243 | 77.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 195.48 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 9 | 6.6 | 60.5 | 12.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |

| 15.56 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 12.5 | 4.1 | 278.1 | 147.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 35.9 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 21.7 | 4.4 | 299.5 | 142.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 17.77 | Kansas | 1974 | >75% | 24.7 | 9.2 | 404.4 | 231.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 58.43 | Kentucky | 1974 | >75% | 9.1 | 4.7 | 496.5 | 339.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 61.64 | Missouri | 1974 | >75% | 23.7 | 3.4 | 382 | 110.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.92 | Missouri | 1974 | >75% | 43.5 | 39 | 488.2 | 141.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 10.56 | Missouri | 1974 | >75% | 29.8 | 4.6 | 470.5 | 157.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 40.46 | Missouri | 1974 | >75% | 25.7 | 3.8 | 411.5 | 101.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.13 | Nebraska | 1974 | >75% | 42.5 | 31.1 | 313.3 | 219.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.29 | Nebraska | 1974 | >75% | 23 | 16.4 | 230.7 | 113.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 37.25 | Nebraska | 1974 | >75% | 27.5 | 19.8 | 151.5 | 78 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.97 | North Dakota | 1974 | >75% | 9.7 | 7.5 | 57.3 | 12.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.52 | North Dakota | 1974 | >75% | 8.9 | 4.1 | 94.3 | 11.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 26.06 | North Dakota | 1974 | >75% | 3.8 | 2.7 | 41.4 | 14.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 41.56 | North Dakota | 1974 | >75% | 8.9 | 3.5 | 92.5 | 29.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 36.33 | North Dakota | 1974 | >75% | 6.7 | 2.7 | 59.9 | 16.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 107.03 | Oklahoma | 1974 | >75% | 2.8 | 0.7 | 74.3 | 30.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 39.63 | Oklahoma | 1974 | >75% | 6 | 0.6 | 77.5 | 32.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 88.59 | Oklahoma | 1974 | >75% | 12.2 | 3.6 | 192.4 | 21.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 136.42 | Okiahoma | 1974 | >75% | 10.7 | 2.9 | 95.3 | 12.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 42.71 | Oklahoma | 1974 | >75% | 14 | 4.3 | 110.8 | 30.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.59 | Oklahoma | 1974 | >75% | 1.2 | 0.4 | 34.2 | 12.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.39 | Oregon | 1974 | >75% | 11.2 | 4.6 | 535 | 356.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 46.93 | Oregon | 1974 | >75% | 22.3 | 7.4 | 239.2 | 77.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.02 | Oregon | 1974 | >75% | 15.8 | 9.2 | 209.1 | 61.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.67 | Oregon | 1974 | >75% | 16.3 | 10 | 315.4 | 200.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 58.47 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 10.1 | 3.8 | 316.8 | 64 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 83.96 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 41.2 | 5.4 | 478.7 | 339.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 103.48 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 44.5 | 5.3 | 294 | 119.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 33.15 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 19.1 | 3.5 | 280.3 | 94.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.99 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 12 | 4.1 | 185.3 | 42.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.38 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 6.3 | 3.6 | 543.4 | 328.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 45.45 | Texas | 1974 | >75% | 7.1 | 2.3 | 221.8 | 36.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.34 | Washington | 1974 | >75% | 10.2 | 4.8 | 175.5 | 147.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 37.39 | Washington | 1974 | >75% | 5.7 | 2.2 | 125.7 | 105.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.9 | Washington | 1974 | >75% | 24.5 | 4.6 | 175.8 | 106 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 2.28 | Delaware, Killen Pond, 1002B1 | 1973 | >75% | 69.7 | 31.5 | 1517.6 | 1035.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 134.89 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 47.7 | 20.6 | 411.4 | 147.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 59.39 | Dlinois | 1973 | >75% | 53.6 | 18.3 | 452.9 | 144.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.9 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 23.9 | 8 | 1255.2 | 999 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 109,06 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 30.5 | 15.6 | 1055.9 | 977.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 53.54 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 18.4 | 6.4 | 1371.4 | 1168 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 45.56 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 15.1 | 5 | 1067.9 | 953.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 26.37 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 30.6 | 17 | 1043.4 | 920.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 57.06 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 21.6 | 6.6 | 1170.1 | 1060.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.63 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 22.2 | 7.7 | 1216.8 | 1058.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.13 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 33.8 | 17.2 | 1389.1 | 1159.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 30.82 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 27.8 | 5.1 | 415.7 | 133.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.21 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 23.4 | 14.1 | 1020.5 | 892.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 40.64 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 18.2 | 6.4 | 1292 | 1194.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 144.39 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 42.9 | 20.7 | 1476.5 | 1291.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 119.3 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 53.5 | 27 | 1404.1 | 1181.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 60.74 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 22.3 | 10.1 | 1484.6 | 1322.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 98.52 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 18.6 | 5.4 | 1449.1 | 1413.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.49 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 18.7 | 5.5 | 1688.4 | 1566.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 24.29 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 15.4 | 2.9 | 1524.3 | 1411.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 29.73 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 29.2 | 3.6 | 1688.2 | 1498,5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 43.9 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 14.2 | 3.2 | 1567.8 | 1425.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 35.41 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 12.5 | 2.6 | 1460.5 | 1342.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 36.23 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 23.2 | 9.4 | 1268.5 | 1132.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 12.61 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 10.4 | 7.6 | 1222.2 | 1046.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 17.38 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 24.2 | 9,2 | 1299.4 | 1119.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 32.17 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 35.7 | 18.2 | 1498.1 | 1348.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 138.15 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 25 | 10.4 | 1450.8 | 1278.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 90.86 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 37.8 | 8.9 | 549 | 118.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |

| 11.47 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 31.6 | 17.1 | 435 | 170.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 10.54 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 30.3 | 12.4 | 457.8 | 142 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.53 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 39.9 | 14.4 | 440.3 | 120.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.16 | Illinois | 1973 | >75% | 62.5 | 26.5 | 607.2 | 288.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.88 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 29.2 | 14.3 | 1562.1 | 1343.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.59 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 50 | 34.3 | 1520 | 1224.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.62 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 31 | 11.2 | 772.8 | 382.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.36 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 28 | 15.2 | 1688.1 | 1381.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 48.02 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 24.4 | 15.7 | 1402.4 | 1168.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.53 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 12 | 6.4 | 1405.7 | 1181 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 29.81 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 21.6 | 5.9 | 823.8 | 452.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 9.27 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 16.5 | 4.3 | 896.5 | 516.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 3.81 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 54 | 28.1 | 1566.4 | 1116.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5.52 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 10 | 4.3 | 938.4 | 634.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 33.2 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 23 | 5.9 | 972 | 586.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.18 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 32.1 | 13 | 1572.3 | 1109.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.89 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 25.1 | 8.9 | 895.8 | 524.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 2.15 | Indiana | 1973 | >75% | 21.7 | 2.6 | 498.7 | 215.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 171.3 | Michigan | 1973 | >75% | 44.9 | 14 | 1302.3 | 754.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 144.83 | Michigan | 1973 | >75% | 19.8 | 11 | 478.7 | 261.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 35.02 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 3.2 | 1.1 | 41.7 | 16.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.07 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 2.2 | 1.3 | 130 | 108.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 62.19 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 3 | 1.4 | 58.1 | 20.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.9 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 41.6 | 21.1 | 387 | 162.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 9.382 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 25.9 | 11.2 | 594.2 | 297 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.24 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 6 | 2.7 | 283.6 | 185.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 88.34 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 30.8 | 17.7 | 702.7 | 406.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 176.79 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 34.2 | 10.7 | 382.9 | 196.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 78.3 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 16 | 11.9 | 397 | 287.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.07 | Minnesota | 1973 | >75% | 12.2 | 7.1 | 417.1 | 308.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.29 | NewYork | 1973 | >75% | 20.5 | 11.2 | 699.9 | 441.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.21 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 50.6 | 20.9 | 849.9 | 653.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 83.99 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 36.8 | 5.8 | 836.7 | 592.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.51 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 47.2 | 16.3 | 1208.2 | 844.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 31.03 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 36.9 | 10.4 | 1074.7 | 674.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.76 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 8.8 | 4.2 | 477,3 | 257.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 42.17 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 10.7 | 6.4 | 535.6 | 306.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 31,57 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 21.4 | 7.3 | 1164.3 | 834.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.41 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 27 | 12.3 | 1021.6 | 793.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 52,89 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 73.7 | 20.4 | 642.5 | 156.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 5 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 81.4 | 17.4 | 617.6 | 120.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 32.3 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 25.3 | 10 | 730.5 | 430.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 18.6 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 62.3 | 28 | 1290.1 | 921.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 45.84 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 96 | 44.8 | 1179.3 | 746.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 47.22 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 83.5 | 38.2 | 1176.6 | 786.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 8.62 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 74.4 | 24.4 | 1483 | 976.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 12.1 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 136 | 112 | 1549 | 1262.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.55 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 30 | 8.4 | 1264.4 | 874.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 27.4 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 19.6 | 8.7 | 724.4 | 470.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.15 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 35 | 10.3 | 884.7 | 491.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.24 | Ohio | 1973 | >75% | 14.4 | 5.2 | 1402 | 1156.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 26.31 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 6.1 | 2.7 | 45.1 | 13.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 37.17 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 4.3 | 2.8 | 58.2 | 30.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.38 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 1.9 | 0.8 | 92.5 | 40.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.45 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 8.2 | 3 | 54.5 | 28.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 47.23 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 5.9 | 3.8 | 55 | 14.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.25 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 9.7 | 7.5 | 75.2 | 38.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 36.26 | South Dakota | 1973 | >75% | 9.5 | 3.6 | 36.9 | 15.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 43.8 | Virginia | 1973 | >75% | 5.7 | 2.6 | 356.1 | 258.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 15.05 | Wisconsin | 1973 | >75% | 29.5 | 12.2 | 465.7 | 248.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 6.55 | Wisconsin | 1973 | >75% | 26.6 | I3.3 | 487.9 | 370.2 278.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.34 | Wisconsin | 1973 | >75% | 23.6 22.1 | 12.3 | 440.7 280 4 | | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 51.02 | Wisconsin Wisconsin | 1973 1973 | >75% >75% | 14.5 | 12.1 7.4 | 389.4 554 | 214.7 511 | Omnerick, 1977 Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.72 87.31 | Wisconsin | 1973 | >75% | 31.2 | 13.3 | 582.6 | 411.5 | Omnerick, 1977 Omnerick, 1977 |
| | Wisconsin | 1973 | >75% | 29.9 | 20.7 | 1638.9 | 1432.3 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 4.3 | W ISCOURIN | 17/3 | -1376 | 47.9 | 20.7 | 1036.9 | 1434.3 | Omnerick, 19// |

APPENDIX F. Total phosphorus (TP), soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP), total nitrogen (TN), dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) export coefficients for grazed or pastured basins of North America.

| | | 1 | Export Coeff | icient (ì | kg/km²/y) | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|---|--|
| Watershed | Watershed Location | Sampling | Land use | TP | SRP | TN | DIN | Citation | Comments |
| Area | | Date | % Pasture | | | | | | |
| (km2) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M2, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 79 | 39.5 | 609 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 1.9 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M3, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 72 | | | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 11.7 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M4, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 117 | 58.5 | 713 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 9 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M5, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 37 | 18.5 | 191 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 5.4 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M5a, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 20 | 10 | 126 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 22.6 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M6, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 32 | 26.2 | 156 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 1.6 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M7, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 142 | 116.4 | 406 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 3.1 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M8, Alta | 1981 | 100 | 81 | 40.5 | 352 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 0.39 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M9, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 64 | 32 | 228 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 0.39 | Majeau Creek Watershed, M10, Alta. | 1981 | 100 | 41 | 20,5 | 100 | | Mitchell and Hamilton, 1982 | |
| 50.3 | Martin Creek, Ontario | 1965 | 50 | 20.5 | 10 | 250 | | Dillon and Kirchner, 1975 | |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1966 | 50 | 21.5 | 10 7 | 350 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1967 | 50 | 10 | | 250 375 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1968 | 50 | 11 | 6 | | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1969 | 50 | 21 | 10 | 350 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1970 | 50 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 400 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1971 | 50 | 21 17 | 9 | 375 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1972 | 50 | 23 | 4.5 | 325 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1973 1974 | 50 50 | 26 | 12 | 485 500 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | 1974 | 50 | 14.5 | 11.5 6 | 400 | | Minns and Johnson, 1979 | estimated from graph |
| 112.4 | Wilton Creek, Ontario | | 66.6 | 60 | 23 | 320 | | Coote et al., 1982 | estimated from graph |
| 45 | Watershed Ag - 14, southern Ontario Watershed 196 Coshocton, Ohio | 1966 | 50 | 3.12 | 23 | 167 | | Taylor et al., 1971 | |
| 1.23 | Watershed 196 Coshocton, Onio | 1967 | 50 | 8.01 | | 311 | | Taylor et al., 1971 | |
| 1.23 1.23 | Watershed 196 Coshocton, Onio | 1968 | 50 | 6.65 | | 1061 | | Taylor et al., 1971 | |
| 1.23 | Watershed 196 Coshocton, Onio | 1969 | 50 | 7.67 | | 438 | | Taylor et al., 1971 | |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | 1707 | 100 | 15 | | 344 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 16 | | 383 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 13 | | 241 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 12 | | 347 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 70 | | 1805 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 18 | | 1271 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 11 | | 831 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.02 | Dairy grazing watershed, Wayneville, North Carolina | | 100 | 12 | | 926 | | Kilmer et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.06 | eastern South Dakota | | 100 | 25 | | 152 | | Harms, et al., 1974 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.01 | Coshocton, Ohio | | 100 | 360 | | 3085 | | Chichester et al., 1979 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.01 | Coshocton, Ohio | | 100 | 85 | | 2185 | | Chichester et al., 1979 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.43 | Treynor, Iowa | | 100 | 25.1 | | 232 | | Schuman et al., 1973 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.43 | Treynor, Iowa | | 100 | 8.1 | | 47 | | Schuman et al., 1973 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.43 | Treynor, Iowa | | 100 | 51.2 | | 428 | | Schuman et al., 1973 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.1 | Eatonia, Georgia | | 100 | 135 | | | | Krebs and Golley, 1977 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 3.5 | Rhode River watershed, Maryland | | 100 | 380 | | | | Correll et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 386 | | 684 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 106 | | 543 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 186 | | 923 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 26 | | 133 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 144 | | 202 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 24 | | 95 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 27 | | 230 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 2 | | 15 | | Menzel et al., 1978 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.08 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 490 | | 920 | | Olness et al., 1980 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.1 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 309 | | 472 | | Olness et al., 1980 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 76 | | 519 | | Olness et al., 1980 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 0.11 | Chickasha, Oklahoma | | 100 | 20 | | 173 | | Olness et al., 1980 | Cited in Reckhow et al., 1980 |
| 15.26 | Kansas, Marion Reservoir, 2007D1 | | 50 | 27,5 | 4.6 | 309.9 | 63.2 | Omnerick, 1977 | |

| 147.4 | Nebraska, Harry D. Struck Reservoir, 3103E1 | 50 | 6 | 1.3 | 107.8 | 60.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
|--------|---|----|------|------|-------|-------|----------------|
| 17.28 | Nebraska, Lake McConaugay, 3106C1 | 50 | 51.3 | 40.4 | 785.5 | 592.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 33.8 | Oklahoma, Fort Supply Reservoir, 4006E1 | 50 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 28.9 | 9.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 62,54 | Oklahoma, Foss Oak Reservoir, 4007B1 | 50 | 6.8 | 1 | 54.4 | 8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.35 | Oklahoma, Keystone Reservoir, 4011B1 | 50 | 4 | 0.9 | 118.2 | 10.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 49.7 | Okiahoma, Oologah Lake, 4012D2 | 50 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 269.7 | 46.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 34.7 | Texas, Eagle Mountain Reservoir, 4813E1 | 50 | 4.6 | 1 | 117.8 | 21.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 158.93 | Texas, Stillhouse Hollow Reservoir, 4831C1 | 50 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 41.6 | 12.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.67 | Texas, Texoma Lake, 4834F1 | 50 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 150.8 | 13.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 21.15 | Texas, Travis Lake, 4835D1 | 50 | 2 | 0.8 | 111.2 | 57 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 22.75 | California, Don Pedro Reservoir, 0606C1 | 50 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 324 | 44.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 48.51 | California, Tulloch Reservoir, 0624B1 | 50 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 231.7 | 100.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 64.23 | Montana, Tongue River Reservoir, 3014E1 | 50 | 5.7 | 0.6 | 77.6 | 16.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 56.24 | Montana, Tongue River Reservoir, 3014F1 | 50 | 4.5 | 1 | 65 | 9.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 28.38 | Nebraska, Harry D. Strunk Reservoir, 3103B1 | 50 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 146.1 | 96.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 57.93 | North Dakota, Sakakawea Reservoir, 3812R2 | 50 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 17 | 1.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 99.55 | Texas, Lyndon B. Johnson Lake, 4821E1 | 50 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 43 | 7.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.16 | Texas, Palestine Reservoir, 4824F1 | 50 | 10.6 | 3.8 | 204.4 | 87.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 24.29 | Texas, Travis Lake, 4835B1 | 50 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 80,2 | 42.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 78.45 | Texas, Travis Lake, 4835F1 | 50 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 3.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 60.9 | Utah, Bear Lake, 4901Ki | 50 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 13.7 | 3.4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 13.08 | Wyoming, Viva Naughton Reservoir,5612B1 | 50 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 225.3 | 96.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 42.91 | California, Tulloch Reservoir, 0624B1 | 75 | 15.3 | 13.3 | 429.8 | 104.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.21 | Kansas, Toronto Reservoir, 2013D1 | 75 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 271.9 | 65 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 19.18 | Kansas, Tuttle Creek Reservoir, 201418 | 75 | 4 | 1.1 | 87.1 | 20.9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 101.59 | Montana, Tongue River Reservoir, 3014D1 | 75 | 2 | 0.3 | 44.3 | 6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 172.3 | Nebraska, Harry D. Strunk Reservoir, 3103G1 | 75 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 125.3 | 87.2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 7.05 | Nevada, Topaz Lake, 3205C1 | 75 | 32.4 | 6.8 | 253.6 | 28.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 44.52 | New Mexico, Ute Reservoir, 3509C1 | 75 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 31.8 | 4.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 14.46 | Oregon, Browniec Reservoir, 4101F1 | 75 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 58.7 | 15,4 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 31.73 | Oregon, Brownlee Reservoir, 4101K1 | 75 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 43.3 | 20.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 42.59 | Oregon, Brownlee Reservoir, 4101G1 | 75 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 51 | 14.1 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 20.45 | Oregon, Owyhee Reservoir,4105D1 | 75 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 116.7 | 45.6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 23.34 | Texas, Lyndon B. Johnson Lake, 4821B1 | 75 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 38.2 | 5.7 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 63.39 | Texas, Lyndon B. Johnson Lake, 4821C1 | 75 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 37.6 | 6,9 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 25.03 | Texas, Lyndon B. Johnson Lake, 4821H1 | 75 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 34.3 | 14,6 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 50.06 | Texas, Travis Lake, 4835E1 | 75 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 70.4 | 12.8 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 11.64 | Utah, Bear Lake, 4901G1 | 75 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 57.4 | 31.5 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| 119.51 | Wyoming, Keyhole Reservoir, 5608C1 | 75 | 2 | 0.3 | 10.5 | 2 | Omnerick, 1977 |
| | | | - | 0.5 | | _ | OM. 1011 |

APPENDIX G. Test of slope of log nutrient yield (kg/y) vs log drainage area (km^2) is different from 1. TP = total phosphorus, SRP = soluble reactive phosphorus, TN = total nitrogen, NA = North America, Can = Canada, AB = Alberta, n= number of observations, b = predicted slope and t = test statistic.

| TP | | | В | b | t | P value | Range (km²) |
|-----|---|-----|-----|---------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | *************************************** | NA | 310 | 1.036 | 1.92 | > 0.05 | 0.0001-245454 |
| | Forest | Can | 122 | 1.044 | 2.01 | < 0.05 | 0.070-245454 |
| | | AB | 27 | 0.9895 | 0.15 | > 0.5 | 0.67-281 |
| | | NA | 250 | 0.8769 | 3.28 | < 0.002 | 0.16-262 |
| | Crop | Can | 33 | 1.1083 | 1.07 | > 0.2 | 0.71-262 |
| | | AB | 26 | 0.9636 | 0.33 | > 0.5 | 0.71-89.34 |
| | | NA | 94 | 0.7176 | 5.94 | < 0.001 | 0.01-172.3 |
| | Pasture | Can | 22 | 0.7267 | 4.74 | < 0.001 | 0.39-112.4 |
| | | AB | 10 | 0.9049 | 0.61 | > 0.2 | 0.39-22.6 |
| SRP | | | | | | | |
| | | NA | 224 | 0.9717 | 1.29 | > 0.2 | 0.0149-12548.7 |
| | Forest | Can | 57 | 0.9536 | 1.41 | > 0.1 | 3.089-12548.7 |
| | | AB | 17 | 0.9143 | 0.75 | > 0.2 | 3.089-281 |
| | | NA | 181 | 0.8489 | 2.51 | < 0.02 | 0.705-262 |
| | Сгор | Can | 21 | 0.9688 | 0.35 | > 0.5 | 0.705-262 |
| | | AB | 14 | 0.8543 | 1.31 | > 0.2 | 0.705-89.34 |
| | | NA | 60 | 0.4313 | 3.92 | < 0.001 | 0.39-172.3 |
| | Pasture | Can | 20 | 0.6941 | 4.43 | < 0.001 | 0.39-112.4 |
| | | AB | 9 | 0.9505 | 0.26 | > 0.5 | 0.39-22.6 |
| TN | | | | | | | |
| | | NA | 205 | 1.0349 | 0.88 | > 0.2 | 0.06-1546 |
| | Forest | Can | 37 | 1.0508 | 0.736 | > 0.2 | 0.63-90.5 |
| | | AB | 25 | 1.0505 | 0.481_ | > 0.5 | 0.67-90.5 |
| | | NA | 192 | 1.1806 | 2.49 | < 0.02 | 0.71-195.48 |
| | Crop | Can | 32 | 1.40508 | 2.86 | < 0.01 | 0.71-89.34 |
| | | AB | 26 | 1.0728 | 0.65 | > 0.5 | 0.71-89.34 |
| | | NA | 90 | 0.8088 | 5.18 | < 0.001 | 0.01-172.3 |
| | Pasture | Can | 20 | 1.0977 | 1.81 | > 0.05 | 0.39-112.4 |
| | | AB | 9 | 1.0844 | 0.47 | > 0.5 | 0.39-22.6 |

<u>APPENDIX H.</u> Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, pastured and barren or water-covered subdivisions with the Athabasca River drainage basin.

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested subdivisions within the Athabasca River drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 10, 5 and 135 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively. Loads for subdivision 07BF-J corrected for retention in Lesser Slave Lake (see Section 4.2.1.1).

| Subdivision | Forested Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07AA | 4548 | 45480 | 22740 | 613980 |
| 07AB | 1004 | 10040 | 5020 | 135540 |
| 07AC | 5675 | 56750 | 28375 | 766125 |
| 07AD | 2154 | 21540 | 10770 | 290790 |
| 07AE | 2850 | 28500 | 14250 | 384750 |
| 07AF | 4778 | 47780 | 23890 | 645030 |
| 07AG | 4718 | 47180 | 23590 | 636930 |
| 07 A H | 4511 | 45110 | 22555 | 608985 |
| 07BA | 3675 | 36750 | 18375 | 496125 |
| 07BB | 1914 | 19140 | 9570 | 258390 |
| 07BC | 1146 | 11460 | 5730 | 154710 |
| 07BD | 2559 | 25590 | 12795 | 345465 |
| 07BE | 2243 | 22430 | 11215 | 302805 |
| 07BF-J | 12368 | 104134 | 58581 | 834080 |
| 07BK | 6581 | 65810 | 32905 | 888435 |
| 07CA | 7091 | 70910 | 35455 | 957285 |
| 07CB | 9796 | 97960 | 48980 | 1322460 |
| 07CC | 5805 | 58050 | 29025 | 783675 |
| 07CD | 17148 | 171480 | 85740 | 2314980 |
| 07CE | 12783 | 127830 | 63915 | 1725705 |
| 07DA | 9285 | 92850 | 46425 | 1253475 |
| 07DB | 5682 | 56820 | 28410 | 767070 |
| 07DC | 6242 | 62420 | 31210 | 842670 |
| 07DD | 8430 | 84300 | 42150 | 1138050 |
| Total | 142986 | 1410314 | 711671 | 18467510 |

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for cropland subdivisions within the Athabasca River drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 25, 15 and 150 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively. Loads for subdivision 07BF-J corrected for retention in Lesser Slave Lake (see Section 4.2.1.1).

| Subdivision | Crop Land Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07AH | 144 | 3600 | 2160 | 21600 |
| 07BB | 11 | 275 | 165 | 1650 |
| 07BC | 2323 | 58075 | 34845 | 348450 |
| 07BD | 173 | 4325 | 2595 | 25950 |
| 07BE | 594 | 14850 | 8910 | 89100 |
| 07BF-J | 450 | 9473 | 6395 | 33728 |
| 07CA | 709 | 17725 | 10635 | 106350 |
| 07CB | 293 | 7325 | 4395 | 43950 |
| Total | 4697 | 115648 | 70100 | 670778 |

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for pastured subdivisions within the Athabasca drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 50, 25 and 300 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively. Loads for subdivision 07BF-J corrected for retention in Lesser Slave Lake (see Section 4.2.1.1).

| Subdivisions | Pasture Land Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07AG | 8 | 400 | 200 | 2400 |
| 07AH | 176 | 8800 | 4400 | 52800 |
| 07BA | 119 | 5950 | 2975 | 35700 |
| 07BB | 3929 | 196450 | 98225 | 1178700 |
| 07BC | 272 | 13600 | 6800 | 81600 |
| 07BD | 64 | 3200 | 1600 | 19200 |
| 07BE | 32 | 1600 | 800 | 9600 |
| 07CB | 37 | 1850 | 925 | 11100 |
| 07CA | 48 | 2400 | 1200 | 14400 |
| Total | 4685 | 234250 | 117125 | 1405500 |

Areas and atmospheric TP, SRP and TN loading to barren land or icefields and waterbodies in the Athabasca drainage basin. Calculations bases on export coefficients of 20, 10 and 400 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Water, Barren Land and Icefields area (km²) | TP Load (kg/y) | SRP Load (kg/y) | TN Load (kg/y) |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07AA | 2878 | 57560 | 28780 | 1151200 |
| 07AB | 649 | 12980 | 6490 | 259600 |
| 07AC | 253 | 5060 | 2530 | 101200 |
| 07AD | 125 | 2500 | 1250 | 50000 |
| 07AE | 101 | 2020 | 1010 | 40400 |
| 07AF | 118 | 2360 | 1180 | 47200 |
| 07AH | 80 | 1600 | 800 | 32000 |
| 07BB | 133 | 2660 | 1330 | 53200 |
| 07BC | 3 | 60 | 30 | 1200 |
| 07BD | 146 | 2920 | 1460 | 58400 |
| 07BE | 112 | 2240 | 1120 | 44800 |
| 07BF-J | 1310 | 22060 | 12410 | 261800 |
| 07BK | 64 | 1280 | 640 | 25600 |
| 07CA | 381 | 7620 | 3810 | 152400 |
| 07CB | 437 | 8740 | 4370 | 174800 |
| 07CC | 154 | 3080 | 1540 | 61600 |
| 07CD | 349 | 6980 | 3490 | 139600 |
| 07CE | 340 | 6800 | 3400 | 136000 |
| 07DA | 277 | 5540 | 2770 | 110800 |
| 07DC | 59 | 1180 | 590 | 23600 |
| 07DD | 213 | 4260 | 2130 | 85200 |
| Total | 8182 | 159500 | 81130 | 3010600 |

APPENDIX I. Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, and barren or water-covered subdivisions in the Wapiti River drainage basin.

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested subdivisions within the Wapiti River drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 10, 5 and 135 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Forested Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07GC | 6685 | 66850 | 33425 | 902475 |
| 07GD | 2176 | 21760 | 10880 | 293760 |
| 07GE | 2018 | 20180 | 10090 | 272430 |
| Total | 10879 | 108790 | 54395 | 1468665 |

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for cropland subdivisions within the Wapiti River drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 25, 15 and 150 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Cropland Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 07GC | 72 | 1800 | 1080 | 10800 |
| 07GD | 1065 | 26625 | 15975 | 159750 |
| 07GE | 2040 | 51000 | 30600 | 306000 |
| Total | 3177 | 79425 | 47655 | 476550 |

Areas and atmospheric TP, SRP and TN loading to barren land and waterbodies. Calculations based on export coefficients of 20, 10 and 400 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Water, Barren Land and Icefields | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 07GC | 359 | 7180 | 3590 | 143600 |
| 07GD | 5 | 100 | 50 | 2000 |
| 07GE | 48 | 960 | 480 | 19200 |
| Total | 412 | 8240 | 4120 | 164800 |

APPENDIX J. Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested, cropland, and barren or water-covered subdivisions in the Smoky River (including the Wapiti River) drainage basin.

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for forested subdivisions in the Smoky River (including the Wapiti River) drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 10, 5 and 135 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Forested Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Wapiti | 10879 | 108790 | 54395 | 1468665 |
| 07GA | 4292 | 42920 | 21460 | 579420 |
| 07GB | 7149 | 71490 | 35745 | 965115 |
| 07GF | 5296 | 52960 | 26480 | 714960 |
| 07GG | 7758 | 77580 | 38790 | 1047330 |
| 07GH | 3012 | 30120 | 15060 | 406620 |
| 07GJ | 1732 | 17320 | 8660 | 233820 |
| Total | 40118 | 401180 | 200590 | 5415930 |

Areas and TP, SRP and TN loads for cropland subdivisions in the Smoky River (including the Wapiti River) drainage basin. Calculations based on export coefficients of 25, 15 and 150 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Cropland Area (km²) | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Wapiti | 3177 | 79425 | 47655 | 476550 |
| 07GF | 226 | 5650 | 3390 | 33900 |
| 07GG | 8 | 200 | 120 | 1200 |
| 07GH | 1763 | 44075 | 26445 | 264450 |
| 07GJ | 3187 | 79675 | 47805 | 478050 |
| Total | 8361 | 209025 | 125415 | 1254150 |

Areas and atmospheric TP, SRP and TN loading to barren land and waterbodies in the Smoky River (including the Wapiti River) drainage basin.. Calculations based on export coefficients of 20, 10 and 400 kg/km²/y for TP, SRP and TN, respectively.

| Subdivision | Water, Barren Land and Icefields | TP load (kg/y) | SRP load (kg/y) | TN load (kg/y) |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Wapiti | 412 | 8240 | 4120 | 164800 |
| 07GA | 1203 | 24060 | 12030 | 481200 |
| 07GB | 93 | 1860 | 930 | 37200 |
| 07GG | 5 | 100 | 50 | 2000 |
| 07GH | 107 | 2140 | 1070 | 42800 |
| 07GJ | 53 | 1060 | 530 | 21200 |
| Total | 1873 | 37460 | 18730 | 749200 |

| 4. | |
|----|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |